

# BILATERAL TRADE BETWEEN THE DOMINICAN REPUBLIC AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA 

## BILATERAL TRADE BETWEEN THE DOMINICAN REPUBLIC AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

## WAIVER

The opinions expressed by the author in this publication do not necessarily reflect those of either the United States Agency for International Development or the United States Government.
Acronyms ..... ii
Executive Summary ..... iii
SECTIONI INTRODUCTION ..... I-1
SECTION II INTERNATIONAL ENVIRONMENT AND ECONOMY OF THE RD FOR 2004 ..... II-1
SECTION III RELATIONS OF THE U.S.A. AND THE DOMINICAN REPUBLIC ..... III-1
SECTION IV U.S. TRADE BALANCE WITH THE DOMINICAN REPUBLIC ..... IV-1
SECTION V ANALYSIS OF THE TRADE BALANCE TO TWO DIGITS OF THE CUSTOMS TARIFF ..... V-1
A. Primary Exports of DR to the U.S.A. ..... V-2
B. Primary DR Imports Coming from the U.S. ..... V-5
SECTION VI ANALYSIS BY SECTOR ..... VI-1
A. DR Imports from the U.S. ..... VI-2
B. Exports from the DR to the U.S. by Sectors ..... VI-5
C. Trade Balance by Sector ..... VI-7
SECTION VII BILATERAL TRADE - 10 DIGITS OF THE CUSTOMS TARIFF ..... VII-1
A. Primary Imports of the DR from the U.S. to 10 Digits ..... VII-2
B. Primary Imports from the DR to the U.S. to 10 Digits ..... VII-6
SECTION VIII BIBLIOGRAPHY ..... VIII-1
APPENDIX A DESCRIPTION OF CUSTOMS TARIFF CHAPTERS ..... A-1
\(\left.$$
\begin{array}{ll}\text { AMCHAM } & \text { American Chamber of Commerce } \\
\text { CEPAL } & \begin{array}{l}\text { United Nations Economic Commission for Latin America and } \\
\text { the Caribbean }\end{array} \\
\text { DR } & \begin{array}{l}\text { Dominican Republic } \\
\text { DR-CAFTA }\end{array}
$$ <br>

Nominican Republic\end{array}\right]\)| North American Free Trade Agreement |
| :--- |
| NAFTA | | Support for Economic Growth and Institutional Reform |
| :--- |

## Executive Summary

## Executive Summary

This report is part of a group of studies financed by the U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID) though the Support for Economic Growth and Institutional Reform Project (SEGIR, by its English acronym), which are intended to support the National Competitiveness Council and the American Chamber of Commerce of the Dominican Republic (AMCHAM) in the preparation, identification and development of a strategy to take advantage of commerce and investment opportunities presented by CAFTA-DR for the Dominican Republic (DR).

The set of studies consists of the following five modules.
Module 1: Bilateral Trade between the Dominican Republic and the United States
Module 2: Dominican Republic Exports and Investment Guide
Module 3: Logistics Guide for the Dominican Republic
Module 4: Analysis of imports and exports with the corresponding selling prices.
Module 5: Identification of 200 Dominican Republic products with greater potential in the United States (U.S.A.) analyzed to 10 customs tariff digits Design of computer software for this purpose.

The purpose of this Module is to carry out a complete examination of bilateral trade of the DR with the U.S. in order to have detailed and updated information on the bilateral commercial flow, and to have a significant supply for the development of the following stages of the work which are in progress.

The bilateral trade balance between the DR and the USA during the past 6 years has been positive for the DR except for 2001, during which year there was a deficit of nearly USD 103 million dollars.

| TRADE BALANCE OF THE DOMINICAN REPUBLIC WITH THE U.S.A. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | $\mathbf{1 9 9 9}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 2}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 3}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 4}$ | Var \% 99/04 |
| Exports | $4,277,547,676$ | $4,378,234,562$ | $4,187,142,864$ | $4,166,739,281$ | $4,454,538,140$ | $4,529,040,523$ | $1.15 \%$ |
| Imports | $3,971,009,001$ | $4,351,913,317$ | $4,290,040,714$ | $4,109,076,854$ | $4,023,912,144$ | $4,116,101,623$ | $0.72 \%$ |
| Balance | $306,538,675$ | $26,321,245$ | $-102,897,850$ | $57,662,427$ | $430,625,996$ | $412,938,900$ | $6.14 \%$ |
| Source: US International Trade Commission |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

In 2004, of the 22 sectors analyzed, 8 presented a surplus and 14 a deficit for the Dominican Republic.

The garment industry is the sector that presented the greatest trade surplus for the DR with the USA during the period in question (1999 through 2004). In effect, in spite of the
fact that from 1999 through 2004 exports from this sector to the North American market on average decreased by 2\% per year, products from this sector account for nearly 50\% of Dominican exports to the U.S.A. In the garment industry, flat weave undergarments are most representatives of exports for this sector, and hey include cotton and synthetic fiber pants for men and brassieres made of synthetic fibers.

Second, with a significant gap, comes the sector of measurement, medical-surgical and veterinary instruments, a sector that has exports to the North American market, since 1999, that have increased on average by $2.88 \%$ per year, and ranks third in sector exports from the Dominican Republic to the United States. The sector products exported to the U.S. which have the greatest value include medical-surgical instruments for dental or veterinary use, and those products which have presented the greatest annual growth on average include syringes with or without needles, and the parts of the same.

In third place, very close behind measurement, medical-surgical and veterinary instruments we find the agro-industrial sector, which ranks second in sector exports from the Dominican Republic to the United States, and which has presented annual average growth since 1999 of $3.11 \%$, with tobacco being the product that contributes the most to exports of this sector to the U.S. market. It is followed in importance by sugar and cacao-based products, such as butter, fat and cacao oil.

| DOMINICAN REPUBLIC - UNITED STATES TRADE BALANCE - DOLLARS |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SECTORS WITH A SURPLUS |  |  |  |
| SECTOR | EXPORTS | IMPORTS | BALANCE |
|  | 2004 | 2004 | 2004 |
| TOTAL | 4,529,040,523 | 4,116,101,623 | 412,938,900 |
| Clothing | 2,108,867,629 | 535,168,250 | 1,573,699,379 |
| Measurement, medical-surgical and veterinary instruments | 417,038,164 | 133,577,602 | 283,460,562 |
| Agro-industrial products | 419,009,347 | 212,224,384 | 206,784,963 |
| Jewelry and watches | 340,577,792 | 147,355,058 | 193,222,734 |
| Footwear | 137,229,697 | 22,734,708 | 114,494,989 |
| Common metals and common metal products | 219,362,328 | 121,583,692 | 97,778,636 |
| Miscellaneous manufactured items | 34,339,172 | 18,114,732 | 16,224,440 |
| Non-metallic ores | 37,951,421 | 29,964,056 | 7,987,365 |
| Source: US International Trade Commission |  |  |  |

Fourth and fifth places are held by the jewelry-watches and footwear sectors, respectively. Jewelry and watches account for $7.5 \%$ of exports from DR to the U.S. and they rank $5^{\text {th }}$ in Dominican sector exports to North America, with an annual average growth rate of 10.85\%. The footwear sector, unlike jewelry, since 1999 has been trending downward based on its annual average exports to the United States market, of $10.36 \%$. The preceding table shows the sectors that have a positive trade balance with the United States.

As for sectors that show a trade deficit in the DR - U.S. balance, the textile sector, as a basic supply for the clothing sector, ranks first, since textiles with $85 \%$ cotton content and a weight of $200 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m} 2$ are the product that accounts for the greatest share of Dominican textile imports from the U.S.

The ores and fuels sector follows fare behind, as well as the agricultural sector and mechanical equipment and machinery. In fuels, lubricants and diesel fuel for automobiles are the products of the sector with the highest value that are imported by DR from the U.S. In the agricultural sector, yellow corn ranks highest in imports of the sector. In the sector of mechanical equipment and machinery water purifiers, parts for data processing machines and equipment used in agriculture are the highest imports. The following table shows the sectors in which the DR has a trade deficit with the U.S.

| TRADE BALANCE OF THE DOMINICAN REPUBLIC WITH THE U.S.A. -DOLLARS |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SECTORS WITH A DEFICIT |  |  |  |
| SECTOR | EXPORTS | IMPORTS | BALANCE |
|  | 2004 | 2004 | 2004 |
| TOTAL | 4,529,040,523 | 4,116,101,623 | 412,938,900 |
| Textiles | 5,946,625 | 727,687,903 | -721,741,278 |
| Ores and fuels | 4,934,285 | 292,926,774 | -287,992,489 |
| Agricultural | 55,237,317 | 227,177,223 | -171,939,906 |
| Mechanical equipment and machinery | 36,443,731 | 207,880,340 | -171,436,609 |
| Chemicals and pharmaceuticals | 17,530,722 | 174,369,920 | -156,839,198 |
| Publishing and graphic arts | 8,670,044 | 137,487,777 | -128,817,733 |
| Plastics and rubber | 120,836,690 | 248,686,677 | -127,849,987 |
| Electrical equipment and machinery | 392,466,605 | 500,512,855 | -108,046,250 |
| Transportation equipment | 9,280,500 | 101,815,743 | -92,535,243 |
| Leather and leather products | 14,153,773 | 52,727,733 | -38,573,960 |
| Wood and wood products | 1,038,449 | 32,749,214 | -31,710,765 |
| Livestock | 1,548,784 | 25,758,113 | -24,209,329 |
| Furniture and lighting fixtures | 7,455,398 | 24,621,956 | -17,166,558 |
| Other items | 139,122,050 | 140,976,913 | -1,854,863 |

Source: US International Trade Commission

## SECTION I

INTRODUCTION

## INTRODUCTION

This report is part of a group of studies financed by the U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID) though the Support for Economic Growth and Institutional Reform Project (SEGIR, by its English acronym), which are intended to support the National Competitiveness Council and the American Chamber of Commerce of the Dominican Republic (AMCHAM) in the preparation, identification and development of a strategy to take advantage of commerce and investment opportunities presented by CAFTA-DR for the Dominican Republic (DR).

The set of studies consists of the following five modules.
Module 1: Bilateral Trade between the Dominican Republic and the United States Module 2: Dominican Republic Exports and Investment Guide Module 3: Logistics Guide for the Dominican Republic Module 4: Analysis of imports and exports with the corresponding selling prices. Module 5: Identification of 200 Dominican Republic products with greater potential in the United States (U.S.A.) analyzed to 10 customs tariff digits Design of computer software for this purpose.

The purpose of this Module is to carry out a complete examination of bilateral trade of the DR with the U.S. in order to have detailed and updated information on the bilateral commercial flow, and to have a significant supply for the development of the following stages of the work which are in progress. This document conducts the following analyses:

- Study of the Trade Balance between the U.S. and the Dominican Republic.
- Study of the 99 customs tariff classifications, analysis to two (2) digits of all foreign trade between the two countries
- Study of bilateral trade by sectors (22), identifying the most dynamic and representative products from each sector.
- Study of the primary imports and exports to ten (10) customs tariff digits.

By way of introduction, the international environment and economy of the Dominican Republic during 2004 will be examined briefly, as well as the possible effects of the implementation of CAFTA-DR for the country.

## SECTION II

## ECONOMY AND THE INTERNATIONAL ENVIRONMENT IN THE DOMINICAN REPUBLIC FOR 2004

## ECONOMY AND THE INTERNATIONAL ENVIRONMENT IN THE DOMINICAN REPUBLIC FOR 2004

According to CEPAL ${ }^{1}$, in 2004 economic activity in the Dominican Republic grew by $2 \%$, which allowed the decrease of $1.9 \%$ from 2003 to be offset. This exceeded the results predicted at the beginning of the year. So the international environment was favorable, and therefore the export sector showed positive, though moderate, growth.

As for exports of goods and services, this category's dynamics tapered off, and only increased by 3.8\% in comparison to 8.5\% in 2003.

Sales of domestic goods, which represented $23 \%$ of the total, achieved their best performance by maintaining a high growth rate (25\%). In particular, iron-nickel (63\% and tobacco (116\%) are noteworthy, as they were driven by the considerable exchange depreciation and high international prices.

Other categories in which increases occurred were the sale of fuels at ports, and a diverse set of non-traditional goods of lesser relative importance.

The adverse climatic conditions affected coffee and cacao production, therefore exports of these items fell.

For the fourth year in a row, exporters in free trade zones faced difficulties recovering the high degree of dynamism that typified their activities during the second half of the nineties. In 2004, they increased only $0.2 \%$, as a result of the intensification of competition from Asian producers in the U.S. markets, a situation which also affected other countries in the northern Latin America region.

Traditional exports of clothing and footwear decreased their foreign shipments by 5.5\% and 3.4\% respectively.

Other items, in contrast, improved their performance. In this category we must make special mention of jewelry and related items (19.2\%), tobacco manufactured products (12.7\%) and pharmaceutical products (8.3\%). In spite of this overview, new companies came into the free trade zones in 2004, therefore the number of the same went from 531 to 569, and there was a perceptible increase in occupation, which totaled 189,853 persons.

[^0]The value of exported services experienced a setback, increasing only 1.8\%, after having increased by 13.1\% in 2003.

The impact of hurricane Jean during the last quarter of 2004 caused some damage to the hotel infrastructure, a phenomena that temporarily reduced employment in certain areas. Two point eight million tourists came to the DR, which is an increase of $4.1 \%$ over the previous year, which generated revenue of 3.18 billion dollars.

In general, the sector faced better external conditions, taking into consideration that international tourism rallied significantly based on the world economic recovery.

The devaluation of the Dominican peso also influenced the tourism sector and the greater buying power of the Euro vis-à-vis the dollar favored European tourists, who represent 44.9\% of all tourism. Nevertheless, average daily expenditures were practically level (0.7\%), while the average stay fell by $3.3 \%$. So, the traditional surplus in the balance of services totaled 2.328 million dollars, a figure that moderately exceeded the goods trade deficit.

Imports of goods recovered only 2.9\%, after a decline of $13.7 \%$ in the previous year, caused by the fall in domestic demand, which caused the banking crisis.

The recovery of productive activity intended for the domestic market caused imports to grow by $5.4 \%$, after declining $18.3 \%$ in 2003 . So, purchases of intermediate goods rose $10.9 \%$, but this change was affected by the increase in international prices for oil and oil by-products.

Excluding oil, supplies rose by 2.8\%, in the face of higher activity in the industries of food, chemical products and plastic materials, and purchases of cast iron and steel materials.

The gradual strengthening of buying power of the people drove higher imports of consumer goods (5.9\%), with an especially marked increase in durable goods, although one must also consider the replacement of inventories.

Lastly, the persistent decline in investment explains the drop in imports of capital goods (4.9\%), compared to $29 \%$ in the previous year. Purchases of construction and transport equipment were particularly low.

## SECTION III

RELATIONS BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND THE DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

## RELATIONS BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND THE DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

It is apparent that the entry into force of the Free Trade Agreement (CAFTA-DR) will have significant consequences for the DR, in the short-, as well as the medium- and long-term.

The effects of the treaty are primarily due to two aspects:

- As a first measure, a marked disparity of size and degree of development is noted between the United States economy and that of the DR.
- Furthermore, the strong integration and economic dependency that Central America and the DR has historically had with the U.S., which has become deeper during the past few decades as a result of:
- Mass migrations to the U.S.
- The policy of external opening of Central America since the beginning of the nineties, that has caused a substantive increase in North American imports to the region.
The application of unilateral commercial regimens by the U.S. that have favored non-traditional exports of an industrial (assembly) and agricultural origin from Central America to the U.S. ${ }^{2}$

In this manner expert Jorge Máttar ${ }^{3}$ ensured that the CAFTA-DR treaty will increase the dependence of Central American countries and the DR, with the world economic power. The expert warned that now it will no longer be just Mexico that gets a cold when the U.S. sneezes, but rather is effects will also be strong in these countries, although with each favorable economic stage experienced by the U.S., the region will also benefit. It is for this reason that if we follow the same path as Mexico, which has been a partner with the U.S. and Canada since 1994 through the North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA), the signatory counties could increase heir vulnerability to the economic dynamic of the U.S.

Taking into consideration that Mexico focused its trade even more on the U.S. with the signing of the Treaty, Central American countries and the DR are going down the same

[^1]path, since to date the U.S. has between 45 and 55 percent of their trade, depending on the country.

Unlike the case wit Mexico, Central American countries have strong trade with their neighbors, based on small manufacturing, such as machinery parts and spares, automobiles and chemical products. At the same time sales $t$ the U.S. basically consist of raw materials such as coffee, meat and sugar, in addition to textiles.

In light of the Mexican experience, the DR must attempt to diversify its trade, seeking out other market niches and generated a higher added value, taking into consideration that it may not come up against difficult competitive factors, as is the case of China with its cheap labor, or as climatic factors that are a considerable factor on its economy, and therefore its exports, such as the case with coffee.

From the positive point of view, CAFTA-DR will bring benefits to the various countries, since it will reinforce the new model of economic development that the majority of Central American countries have adopted since the nineties, causing the private sector to have an increasing presence in the economy, and causing the governments to orient their economies towards abroad, thus considering external opening as the central element, so that they may achieve greater growth and development.

Taking into account these prospects, the DR must take advantage of the benefits of CAFTA-DR, in order to be able to increase its exports to the U.S., but at the same time, it must diversify its trade with other countries and offer a higher added value for its goods and services.

## SECTION IV

TRADE BALANCE OF THE UNITED STATES WITH THE DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

TRADE BALANCE OF THE UNITED STATES WITH THE DOMINICAN REPUBLIC


Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION
Bilateral trade between the U.S. and DR during the past six (6) years have increased moderately, since the exports only show an average variation of $1.15 \%$, while DR imports from the U.S. have increased by only $0.72 \%$.

| DOMINICAN REPUBLIC - U.S. TRADE BALANCE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | \% CHANGE |
|  | US DOLLARS |  |  |  |  |  | 1999-2004 |
| EXPORTS | 4,277,547,676 | 4,378,234,562 | 4,187,142,864 | 4,166,739,281 | 4,454,538,140 | 4,529,040,523 | 1.15\% |
| IMPORTS | 3,971,009,001 | 4,351,913,317 | 4,290,040,714 | 4,109,076,854 | 4,023,912,144 | 4,116,101,623 | 0.72\% |
| BALANCE | 306,538,675 | 26,321,245 | -102,897,850 | 57,662,427 | 430,625,996 | 412,938,900 | 6.14\% |

Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION
The absolute variation of imports of the R in 2003 through 2004 was USD 74.5 million, while the variation in exports for the same period was USD 92 million.

## SECTION V

## ANALYSIS OF THE TRADE BALANCE TO TWO DIGITS OF THE CUSTOMS TARIFF CODE

## ANALYSIS OF THE TRADE BALANCE TO TWO DIGITS OF THE CUSTOMS TARIFF CODE

## A. Primary Exports of DR to the U.S.A.

For the next analysis, exports by the DR to the U.S. were compared, taking into account their classification by customs tariff section (to two digits of the code), and so the primary exports that were recorded for 2004 are clothing, followed by measurement, precision optical and medical-surgical instruments, which represent 54\% of the total exports of DR to the U.S.

The following table shows 10 customs tariff sections, which represent $87 \%$ of the total exports for 2004.

| PRINCIPALES EXPORTACIONES DE REPUBLICA DOMINICANA A EE.UU. |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| POR CAPITULOS |  |  |
| CAPITULO | TITULO DEL CAPITULO | 2004 |
| 62 | PRENDAS DE VESTIR TEJIDO PLANO | 1.146 .791 .124 |
| 61 | PRENDAS DE VESTIR DE PUNTO | 889.429 .446 |
| 90 | INSTRUMENTOS DE MEDIDA, PRECISION, <br> OPTICA Y MEDICOQUIRURGICOS | 417.038 .164 |
| 85 | MAQUINARIA Y EQUIPO ELECTRICO |  |
| 71 | JOYERIA | 392.466 .605 |
| 24 | TABACO | 340.577 .792 |
| 72 | FUNDICION HIERRO Y ACERO | 226.166 .516 |
| 64 | CALZADO | 161.418 .073 |
| 39 | PLASTICO Y SUS MANUFACTURAS | 137.229 .697 |
| 98 | TRATAMIENTO ESPECIAL | 119.862 .979 |

Of the exports represented in these 10 sections, it must be noted that 45\% corresponds to Chapters 61 and 62, the chapters for clothing (woven and knitted fabrics), as may be seen in the following illustration.


Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION

## A1. Changes in primary exports, 1999-2004

| Primary D.R. Exports To The U.S. By Custom Tariff Code |  |  |  |  |  | Titles |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| In Actual Dollars |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Chapter Title | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Change } \\ \text { 1999- } \\ 2004 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Flat Woven Garments | 1.410.575.31 | 1.531.279.397 | 1.452.799.419 | 1.358.818.358 | 1.240.814.976 | 1.146.791.124 | -4,06\% |
| Knit Garments | 896.703.066 | 852.102.837 | 777.175.992 | 774.647.952 | 857.664.054 | 889.429 .446 | -0,16\% |
| MEAS, Precision, OPT. AND MED-SURG INST. | 361.930.165 | 361.639.189 | 365.535.884 | 360.741.638 | 450.093.398 | 417.038.164 | 2,88\% |
| Mach. and Electrical Equipment | 356.105.989 | 374.415 .216 | 300.800.019 | 314.981.550 | 377.483.843 | 392.466.605 | 1,96\% |
| JEWELRY | 203.459 .361 | 179.989 .420 | 201.765 .950 | 233.486 .299 | 277.277 .449 | 340.577 .792 | 10,85\% |
| Tobacco | 213.418.522 | 217.865.556 | 212.656.526 | 202.731.505 | 207.736 .553 | 226.166 .516 | 1,17\% |
| CAST IRON AND STEEL | 48.318.161 | 75.404.299 | 33.884.629 | 67.528.86 | 97.141.937 | 161.418.078 | 27,28\% |
| Footwear | 237.121.032 | 181.157.92 | 193.113.755 | 139.746 .661 | 138.432 .884 | 137.229 .697 | -10,36\% |
| PLASTIC AND PLASTIC PRODUCTS | 33.846.584 | 39.117.304 | 57.928.827 | 77.166.126 | 119.864.506 | 119.862.979 | 28,78\% |
| SPECIAL TREATMENT | 79.230.186 | 90.604.089 | 88.911.710 | 98.728.999 | 117.661.182 | 109.358.956 | 6,66\% |

Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION
Note that in the primary exports recorded in 2004, the chapter on plastic and plastic products has increased significantly, showing an average variation since 1999 of $28 \%$. Also, another sector that has experienced considerable growth is Chapter 72, which corresponds to iron and steel castings, with $27 \%$, while exports that recorded a greater value in 2004 (Chapter 61) have decreased significantly, showing a decrease of 4\% since 1999, as with exports of footwear, which have decreased by $10 \%$.

According to the following graphic, one may determine that the primary exports of 2004 show, as in previous years, these categories for the most part have not shown significant growth, but rather on the contrary, they have remained relatively stable, except for Chapter 82, which corresponds to clothing which had exports in 2000 in the amount of USD 1531 million.


Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION
o Changes in primary exports, 2003-2004

A2. Changes in primary exports, 2003-2004. From the most representative exports of 2004, one can note that the products found in Chapter 72 (cast iron and steel) showed an increase of $66 \%$ with respect to 2003. Exports of the Tobacco chapter also are noteworthy, showing an increase of $8 \%$. Furthermore, it must be noted that the most significant exports in 2004 corresponding to woven clothing, decreased by $7 \%$ with respect to the previous year. The remaining chapters showed moderate variations, as noted in the following graphic.


Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION

## B. Primary DR Imports Coming from the U.S.

The primary imports of the DR from the U.S. during 2004, according to the analysis conducted b chapters (to two code digits), were the chapter corresponding to electrical equipment and machinery, clothing, cotton, fuels and oils and the chapter for plastics, which as a whole represent $40 \%$ of imports, as describe in the following table.

| Primary D.R. Imports From The U.S. |  |  |
| :---: | :--- | :---: |
| Bitulo del Capitulo |  |  |
| Capítulo | 2004 |  |
| 85 | FI FC EQUIPMENT AND Mach | 500.512 .855 |
| 61 | KNIT GARMENTS | 378.004 .811 |
| 52 | COTTON | 300.419 .892 |
| 27 | FUELS, OILS | 276.973 .452 |
| 39 | PLASTIC AND PLASTIC PRODUCTS | 229.718 .057 |
| 84 | MECH EQUIP AND MACH | 207.880 .340 |
| 10 | GRAINS | 185.437 .816 |
| 60 | KNIT GARMENTS | 150.136 .533 |
| 71 | JEWERLY | 146.768 .438 |
| 62 | FLAT WOVEN GARMENTS | 145.586 .391 |

Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION

Imports from the DR coming from the U.S. are diversified, which is the opposite of what happens with exports, since in this case, none of the entries to two digits of the customs tariff code reaches $20 \%$ of the total imports.


Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION

B1. Evolution of primary imports recorded during 2004.

| EVOLUTION OF PRIMARY IMPORTS FROM THE DOMINICAN REPUBLIC TO THE U.S. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | US DOLLARS |  |  |  |  |
| CHAP. | CHAPTER TITLE | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | CHANGE 1999-2004 |
| 85 | ELEC. EQUIPMENT AND MACHINERY | 510.477 .129 | 507.218 .826 | 458.350 .315 | 429.907 .459 | 394.790 .350 | 500.512 .855 | -0,39\% |
| 61 | KNIT GARMENTS | 405.216 .990 | 444.642 .866 | 367.576 .163 | 315.743 .900 | 344.016.207 | 378.004 .811 | -1,38\% |
| 52 | COTTON | 44.268 .316 | 71.173 .972 | 225.496.356 | 297.980 .275 | 247.332 .607 | 300.419 .892 | 46,67\% |
| 27 | FUELS, OILS | 56.734 .434 | 142.062.889 | 101.854.109 | 103.506.583 | 334.296.560 | 276.973.452 | 37,32\% |
| 39 | PLASTIC AND PLASTIC PRODUCTS | 112.917.952 | 145.681.874 | 191.297.391 | 243.608.885 | 236.876.730 | 229.718.057 | 15,26\% |
| 84 | MECH. EQUIPMENT AND MACHINERY | 355.640 .487 | 458.609 .632 | 462.716 .126 | 354.634.073 | 193.239 .217 | 207.880 .340 | -10,18\% |
| 10 | GRAINS | 150.934.162 | 152.942 .553 | 145.696 .147 | 160.428 .351 | 156.437 .689 | 185.437 .816 | 4,20\% |
| 60 | KNIT GARMENTS | 32.234 .910 | 30.876 .773 | 44.606 .917 | 70.853 .804 | 123.407.701 | 150.136 .533 | 36,03\% |
| 71 | JEWELRY | 35.893 .400 | 57.806 .413 | 111.599.710 | 139.384 .879 | 167.423 .981 | 146.768.438 | 32,53\% |
| 62 | WOVEN GARMENTS | 623.562 .030 | 667.274 .790 | 406.068.390 | 297.810.458 | 232.976 .415 | 145.586 .391 | -25,24\% |

Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION
The primary imports recorded during 2004 include the progress of Chapter 52, corresponding to cotton, which has an average annual variation of $46 \%$. One must also note the dynamism of imports of knit fabrics and jewelry, which varied by 36\% and 32\% respectively. Furthermore, it is important to note that imports corresponding to Chapter 62 have decreased, showing an average annual variation of $-25 \%$ during the past 6 years.

During the period under analysis, the growth of imports of the DR corresponding to Chapter 84 (mechanical equipment and machinery), which accounted for imports of USD 458 million in 2000; those corresponding to Chapter 85 in 2004 represented USD 394 million and those of Chapter 62 in 2000 were USD 667 million.

It is important to note that among the imports that are most representative of 2004, we note as in previous years, the same imports have shown greater increases, as is the case of Chapters 62, 84 and 61, which correspond to woven fabric clothing, mechanical equipment and machinery, and knit fabric clothing, as presented in the following graphic.


Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION
B2. Variation of principal imports, 2003-2004. Of the primary imports to the DR from the U.S. for 2004, we note the dynamism of products within Chapter 85, corresponding to electronic equipment and machinery, which recorded an increase of 26\% over the previous year. A notable decline in imports under Chapter 27 (fuel and oil) and under Chapter 62 (flat woven fabric clothing) occurred, of $17 \%$ and $37 \%$, respectively, as shown by the following graphic.


[^2]
## SECTION VI

ANALYSIS BY SECTOR

## SECTION VI

## ANALYSIS BY SECTOR

For the following study, the 99 chapters of the customs tariff classification were grouped into 22 sectors, based on the following table.

| NUMBER | SECTORS |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 | LIVESTOCK |
| 2 | AGRICULTURE |
| 3 | AGRO-INDUSTRY |
| 4 | ORES AND FUELS |
| 5 | CHEM. AND PHARM. PRODUCTS |
| 6 | PLASTIC AND RUBBER |
| 7 | LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS |
| 8 | WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS |
| 9 | PUBLISHING AND GRAPHIC ARTS |
| 10 | TEXTILES |
| 11 | CLOTHING |
| 12 | FOOTWEAR |
| 13 | MISC. PRODUCTS |
| 14 | NON-METALLIC ORES |
| 15 | JEWELRY AND WATCHES |
| 16 | COMMON METALS AND PRODUCTS OF THE SAME |
| 17 | MECH. EQUIPMENT AND MACHINERY |
| 18 | ELEC. EQUIPMENT AND MACHINERY |
| 19 | TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT |
| 20 | MEASUREMENT, MED.-SURG. AND VETERINARY EQUIPMENT |
| 21 | FURNITURE AND LIGHT FIXTURES |
| 22 | OTHER ITEMS |

For each sector, exports of the DR to the U.S. as well as imports coming from that country, their share of the total exports, and the products with the greatest activity within each sector were all analyzed.

## A. DR Imports from the U.S.

Total imports to the DR from the U.S. for 2004 totaled USD 4.116 billion, distributed among the 22 sectors, per the following table.

| RD IMPORTS FROM THE U.S. BY SECTOR, 2004 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| NUMBER | SECTORS | TOTAL SECTOR IMPORTS - 2004 | PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL IMPORTS |
| 1 | LIVESTOCK | 25.758.113 | 0,63\% |
| 2 | AGRICULTURE | 227.177 .223 | 5,52\% |
| 3 | AGRO-INDUSTRY | 212.224.384 | 5,16\% |
| 4 | ORES AND FUELS | 292.926.774 | 7,12\% |
| 5 | CHEM. AND PHARM. PRODUCTS | 174.369.920 | 4,24\% |
| 6 | PLASTIC AND RUPPER | 248.686 .677 | 6,04\% |
| 7 | LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS | 52.727.733 | 1,28\% |
| 8 | WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS | 32.749.214 | 0,80\% |
| 9 | PUBLISHING AND GRAPHIC ARTS | 137.487 .777 | 3,34\% |
| 10 | TEXTILES | 727.687 .903 | 17,68\% |
| 11 | CLOTHING | 535.168 .250 | 13,00\% |
| 12 | FOOTWEAR | 22.734.708 | 0,55\% |
| 13 | MISC. PRODUCTS | 18.114.732 | 0,44\% |
| 14 | NON-METALLIC ORES | 29.964.056 | 0,73\% |
| 15 | JEWELRY AND WATCHES | 147.355 .058 | 3,58\% |
| 16 | COMMON METALS AND PRODUCTS OF THE SAME | 121.583 .692 | 2,95\% |
| 17 | MECH. EQUIPMENT AND MACHINERY | 207.880 .340 | 5,05\% |
| 18 | ELEC. EQUIPMENT AND MACHINERY | 500.512 .855 | 12,16\% |
| 19 | TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT | 101.815.743 | 2,47\% |
| 20 | MEASUREMENT, MED.-SURG. AND VETERINARY INSTRUMENTS | 133.577.602 | 3,25\% |
| 21 | FURNITURE AND LIGHT FIXTURES | 24.621.956 | 0,60\% |
| 22 | OTHER ITEMS | 140.976.913 | 3,43\% |

The most significant imports were those of the textiles sector, which totaled USD 727 million, followed by imports of the clothing sector, totaling USD 535 million. The sectors that reported lower imports in 2004 were manufacturing, footwear and the chapter covering furniture and light fixtures. According to the following graphic, imports corresponding to the textiles, clothing and electrical equipment and machinery sectors accounted for $42 \%$ of total imports for 2004, as shown in the following graphic.
LIVESTOCK SECTOR
LIVESTOCK SECTOR
AGRICULTURAL SECTOR
AGRICULTURAL SECTOR
AGRO-INDUSTRIAL SECTOR
AGRO-INDUSTRIAL SECTOR
ORES AND FUELS SECTOR
ORES AND FUELS SECTOR
CHEMICAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL SECTOR
CHEMICAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL SECTOR
RUBBER AND PLASTICS SECTOR
RUBBER AND PLASTICS SECTOR
LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS SECTOR
LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS SECTOR
WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS SECTOR
WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS SECTOR
PUBLISHING AND GRAPHIC ARTS SECTOR
PUBLISHING AND GRAPHIC ARTS SECTOR
TEXTILES SECTOR
TEXTILES SECTOR
CLOTHING SECTOR
CLOTHING SECTOR
FOOTWEAR SECTOR
FOOTWEAR SECTOR
MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ITEMS SECTOR
MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ITEMS SECTOR
NON-METALLIC ORES SECTOR
NON-METALLIC ORES SECTOR
JEWELRY AND WATCHES SECTOR
JEWELRY AND WATCHES SECTOR
COMMON METALS AND PRODUCTS SECTOR
COMMON METALS AND PRODUCTS SECTOR
MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT AND MACHINERY SECTOR
MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT AND MACHINERY SECTOR
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT AND MACHINERY SECTOR
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT AND MACHINERY SECTOR
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT SECTOR
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT SECTOR
MEASUREMENT, MEDICAL-SURGICAL AND VETERINARY INSTRUMENTS SECTOR
MEASUREMENT, MEDICAL-SURGICAL AND VETERINARY INSTRUMENTS SECTOR
FURNITURE AND LIGHT FIXTURES SECTOR
FURNITURE AND LIGHT FIXTURES SECTOR
OTHER PRODUCTS SECTOR
OTHER PRODUCTS SECTOR

Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION

## B. Exports from the DR to the U.S. by Sectors

Total exports to the US from the DR for 2004 totaled USD 4,529 billion, distributed among the 22 sectors, per the following table.

| Dom. Rep. Exports to the U.S. by Sector - 2004 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| NUMBER | SECTORS | TOTAL SECTOR EXPORTS - 2004 AÑO 2004 | PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL EXPORTS |
| 1 | LIVESTOCK | 1.548.784 | 0,03\% |
| 2 | AGRICULTURE | 55.237 .317 | 1,22\% |
| 3 | AGRO-INDUSTRY | 419.009.347 | 9,25\% |
| 4 | ORES AND FUELS | 4.934 .285 | 0,11\% |
| 5 | CHEM. AND PHARM. PRODUCTS | 17.530.722 | 0,39\% |
| 6 | PLASTIC AND RUBBER | 120.836 .690 | 2,67\% |
| 7 | LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS | 14.153.773 | 0,31\% |
| 8 | WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS | 1.038.449 | 0,02\% |
| 9 | PUBLISHING AND GRAPHIC ARTS | 8.670.044 | 0,19\% |
| 10 | TEXTILES | 5.946 .625 | 0,13\% |
| 11 | CLOTHING | 2.108.867.629 | 46,56\% |
| 12 | FOOTWEAR | 137.229 .697 | 3,03\% |
| 13 | MISC. MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS | 34.339.172 | 0,76\% |
| 14 | NON-METALLIC ORES | 37.951 .421 | 0,84\% |
| 15 | JEWELRY AND WATCHES | 340.577 .792 | 7,52\% |
| 16 | COMMON METALS AND PRODUCTS OF THE SAME | 219.362 .328 | 4,84\% |
| 17 | MECH. EQUIPMENT AND MACHINERY | 36.443 .731 | 0,80\% |
| 18 | ELEC. EQUIPMENT AND MACHINERY | 392.466 .605 | 8,67\% |
| 19 | TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT | 9280500 | 0,20\% |
| 20 | MEASUREMENT, MED.-SURG. AND VETERINARY EQUIPMENT | 417.038.164 | 9,21\% |
| 21 | FURNITURE AND LIGHT FIXTURES | 7.455 .398 | 0,16\% |
| 22 | MISC. ITEMS | 139.122.050 | 3,07\% |

Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION

Exports of the clothing sector are noteworthy, which totaled USD 2.018 billion, followed by exports of the agro-industrial sector for USD 419 million.

So exports of the clothing sector represent $47 \%$ of the total exports for 2004. The sector that presents a lower level of exports is wood and wood products, which represents only $0.02 \%$ of total exports, as shown in the following table.

PERCENTAGE OF U.S. EXPORTS BY SECTOR - 2004



| 1. | LIVESTOCK SECTOR |
| :--- | :--- |
| 2. | AGRICULTURAL SECTOR |
| 3. | AGRO-INDUSTRIAL SECTOR |
| 4. | ORES AND FUELS SECTOR |
| 5. | CHEMICAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL SECTOR |
| 6. | RUBBER AND PLASTICS SECTOR |
| 7. | LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS SECOR |
| 8. | WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS SECTOR |
| 9. | PUBLISHING AND GRAPHIC ARTS SECTOR |
| 10. | TEXTILES SECTOR |
| 11. | CLOTHING SECTOR |
| 12. | FOOTWEAR SECTOR |
| 13. | MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ITEMS SECTOR |
| 14. | NON-METALLIC ORES SECTOR |
| 15. | JEWELRY AND WATCHES SECTOR |
| 16. | COMMON METALS AND PRODUCTS SECTOR |
| 17. | MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT AND MACHINERY SECTOR |
| 18. | ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT AND MACHINERY SECTOR |
| 19. | TRANSPORT EQUPMMENT SECTOR |
| 20. | MEASUREMENT, MEDICAL-SURGICAL AND VETERINARY INSTRUMENTS SECTOR |
| 21. | FURNITURE AND LIGHT FIXTURES SECTOR |
| 22. | OTHER PRODUCTS SECTOR |

Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION

## C. Trade Balance by Sector

C1. Livestock Sector The livestock sector includes 5 chapters, based on the following table.

| SECTOR CHAPTERS |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| CHAP. | DESCR. |

C1a. Trade balance of the sector. The chapters the represent the highest level of imports are those of the meat section, followed by chapter four, corresponding to milk and milk products.

Unlike imports, DR does not export meat to the U.S. (Chapter 2), but rather its most representative exports in this sector are fish and shellfish (Chapter 3), which, as shown in the following table, were very active, increasing from USD 441,000 in 1999 to USD 839,000 in 2004.

| DOMINICAN REPUBLIC TRADE BALANCE WITH THE U.S. - AGRIC. SECTOR |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | CHANGE \% |
|  | CHAPTER | DESCRIPTION |  |  | US |  |  |  | 1999-2004 |
| Exports | 1 | LIVE ANIMALS | 107,500 | 51,000 | 172,000 | 342,875 | 110,675 | 36,484 | -19\% |
| Imports | 1 | LIVE ANIMALS | 4,667,192 | 3,283,126 | 3,849,940 | 4,236,424 | 3,047,394 | 2,159,490 | -14\% |
| BALANCE | 1 | LIVE ANIMALS | -4,559,692 | -3,232,126 | -3,677,940 | -3,893,549 | -2,936,719 | -2,123,006 | -14\% |
| Exports | 2 | MEAT | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -100\% |
| Imports | 2 | MEAT | 24,882,937 | 12,487,517 | 11,027,301 | 8,559,486 | 8,346,426 | 10,474,704 | -16\% |
| BALANCE | 2 | MEAT | -24,882,937 | -12,487,517 | -11,027,301 | -8,559,486 | -8,346,426 | -10,474,704 | -16\% |
| Exports | 3 | FISH AND SHELLFISH | 441,937 | 837,691 | 1,195,808 | 2,165,508 | 2,489,243 | 839,971 | 14\% |
| Imports | 3 | FISH AND SHELLFISH | 3,737,372 | 3,021,786 | 42,918,391 | 4,265,993 | 3,195,244 | 2,487,403 | -8\% |
| BALANCE | 3 | FISH AND SHELLFISH | -3,295,435 | -2,184,095 | -41,722,583 | -2,100,485 | -706,001 | -1,647,432 | -13\% |
| Exports | 4 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { MILK AND MILK PROD., } \\ & \text { EGGS, HONEY } \end{aligned}$ | 62,742 | 121,280 | 236,163 | 230,335 | 536,343 | 563,577 | 55\% |
| Imports | 4 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { MILK AND MILK PROD. } \\ & \text { EGGS, HONEY } \end{aligned}$ | 14,209,370 | 12,158,840 | 7,728,995 | 7,156,256 | 5,183,144 | 9,549,716 | -8\% |
| BALANCE | 4 | MILK AND MILK PROD., EGGS, HONEY | -14,146,628 | -12,037,560 | -7,492,832 | -6,925,921 | -4,646,801 | -8,986,139 | -9\% |
| Exports |  | OTHER PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN | 0 | 0 | 40,996 | 100,024 | 121,016 | 108,752 | 38\% |
| Imports | 5 | OTHER PRODUCTS | 435,657 | 1,030,612 | 1,340,183 | 1,369,147 | 1,054,471 | 1,086,800 | 20\% |
| BALANCE | 5 | OTHER PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN | -435,657 | -1,030,612 | -1,299,187 | -1,269,123 | -933,455 | -978,048 | 18\% |

Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION

Total exports of the DR in this sector for 2004 are USD 1,548,784, while imports from the U.S. were USD 25,758,113, showing a balance of USD -24,209,329, as shown below.

| DOM. REP. TRADE BALANCE WITH THE U.S. - LIVESTOCK SECTOR |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| US \$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1999 | $\mathbf{2 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 2}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 3}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 4}$ |
| Exports | 612,179 | $1,009,971$ | $1,644,967$ | $2,838,742$ | $3,257,277$ | $1,548,784$ |
| Imports | $47,932,528$ | $31,981,881$ | $66,864,810$ | $25,587,306$ | $20,826,679$ | $25,758,113$ |
| Trade Balance | $-47,320,349$ | $-30,971,910$ | $-65,219,843$ | $-22,748,564$ | $-17,569,402$ | $-24,209,329$ |

Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION
C1b. Primary imports in the sector. The primary DR imports in the livestock sector for 2004 are shown in the following table.

|  | DOM. REP. IMPORTS COMING FROM THE U.S. TO 10 DIGITS - LIVESTOCK SECTOR |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | SUB-ITEM <br> 10 DIGITS | PRODUCT | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | \% CHANGE |
|  |  |  | US \$ |  |  |  |  |  | 1999-2004 |
| 1 | 40210000 | Milk and cream, concentrated, whether or not sweetened, in powder, granules or other solid forms, fa content not exceeding 1.5\% | 9,541,536 | 7,435,561 | 3,021,538 | 1,411,680 | 1,342,133 | 5,003,863 | -12.11\% |
| 2 | $10511002$ | Chickens, live, breeding stock, whether or not purebred, weighing not over 185 g each broiler-type (meatфtype) | 3,716,544 | 2,300,726 | 2,068,178 | 2,213,991 | 2,332,697 | 1,838,488 | -13.13\% |
| 3 | 20727009 ¢frozen, otherTurkey cuts and <br> edible offal <br> (including liver), |  | 1,798,260 | 1,977,038 | 2,147,486 | 1,462,290 | 558,273 | 1,503,785 | -3.51\% |
| 4 |  |  | - | 146,098 | 412,252 | 692,421 | 314,976 | 1,076,586 | 64.76\% |
| 5 | $40700002 \phi$ | Birds' eggs, in shell, bfor hatching | 1,497,805 | 420,096 | 407,794 | 655,944 | - | 994,543 | -7.86\% |
| 6 | 40690955 | Cheese, including mixtures, nesoi | 794,988 | 1,079,874 | 1,415,309 | 1,845,071 | 741,314 | 830,264 | 0.87\% |
| 7 | $20230600 ¢$ | Meat of bovine animals, boneless, except processed, frozen | 4,840,632 | 1,047,383 | 378,674 | 617,759 | 1,753,773 | 719,805 | -31.69\% |
| 8 | $20714009 \phi$ frozen, otherChicken cuts and <br> edible offal <br> (including livers) |  | 1,482,987 | 1,128,860 | 452,889 | 263,703 | 1,753,773 | 696,470 | -14.03\% |
| 9 | 20649009 | Other offal of swine except livers, edible, frozen | 290,115 | 49,822 | 366,406 | 354,434 | 29,277 | 677,365 | 18.48\% |
| 10 | $20725000 ¢$ | Turkeys, not cut in pieces, frozen | 652,208 | 485,032 | 245,664 | 471,065 | 407,946 | 673,838 | 0.65\% |

Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION
The product that represented the greatest value of imports for 2004 was concentrated milk and cream, or with the addition of sugar or another powdered, granulated or other solid sweetener, which had a fat content less than or equal to $1.5 \%$ by weight, of which USD 5 million was imported. Nevertheless, it was noted as in previous years (1999 2001) that a higher value was imported, therefore there was an average annual variation of $-12.11 \%$.

Imports of item 303796090, corresponding to other frozen fish, except for filets and other fish flesh, is noteworthy for its annual average variation of $64.76 \%$.

Imports of these 10 products in 2004 represent $54.41 \%$ of the total imports of the sector, as noted in the following graphic. It is important to underline that $19 \%$ of imports of the livestock sector were milk and skimmed cream.

Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION
C1c. Primary exports in the sector. The primary DR exports to the U.S. in the livestock sector for 2004 are shown in the following table.


Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION
The most significant exports for 2004 were frozen lobster and other shellfish, of which USD 534,759 were exported. This sub-item showed significant activity the past few years, since it had an average annual variation of $32 \%$.

It is important to note, since DR has diversified exports to the U.S. in this sector, taking into account that starting in 2002, they began to export processed cheeses (sub-item 406307100), or as in 2004, they began to export other types of fish (sub-item 302691040).

Exports of these 10 products in 2004 represent $88 \%$ of the total exports of the sector, as noted in the following graphic. The products identified as sub-items 30610000 and 406901800 alone, corresponding to lobster and other shellfish, and other cheeses gouda and edam, represent more than $40 \%$ of the exports of the sector.

C2. Agricultural Sector The agricultural sector includes 9 chapters, based on the following table.

| AGRIC. SECTOR |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| CHAP. | DESCR. |$|$| 6 | LIVE PLANTS AND FLOWERS |
| :--- | :--- |
| 7 | GREEN LEAF \& LEGUME PLANTS |
| 8 | FRUIT |

C2a. Trade balance of the sector. Imports of cereals, which totaled USD 185 million, are noteworthy. Imports of seeds should also be underlined, in that in 2004 they totaled USD 105 million.

With respect to exports from the Dominican Republic, the most representative chapter is fruits (Chapter 8), which were USD 28 million for 2004.

| U.S. TRADE BALANCE WITH DOMINICAN REPUBLIC: AGRICULTURAL SECTOR |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | CHAPTER |  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | \% CHANGE |
|  |  | DESCRIPTION | US \$ |  |  |  |  |  | 1999-2004 |
| Imports | 6 | LIVE PLANTS AND FLOWERS | 2.071 .236 | 2.082 .305 | 2.183.171 | 2.355 .783 | 1.832 .418 | 1.754 .930 | -3,26\% |
| Exports | 6 | LIVE PLANTS AND FLORES | 259.944 | 315.254 | 258.098 | 388.302 | 283.052 | 274.393 | 1,09\% |
| BALANCE | 6 | Live PLANTS and FLOWER | -1.811.292 | -1.767.051 | -1.925.073 | -1.967.481 | -1.549.366 | -1.480.537 | -3,95\% |
| Imports | 7 | HORTALIZAS | 16.709.788 | 17.692.649 | 19.649.664 | 16.097.441 | 14.239 .522 | 19.428.943 | 3.06\% |
| Exports | 7 | HORTALIZAS | 10.536.195 | 12.424.823 | 9.913 .912 | 10.283.195 | 6.435 .100 | 7.327 .313 | -7.01\% |
| BALANCE | 7 | HORTALIZAS | -6.173.593 | -5.267.826 | -9.735.752 | -5.814.246 | -7.804.422 | -12.101.630 | 14.41\% |
| Imports | 8 | FRUITS | 26.662.928 | 24.574.025 | 25.661.827 | 26.309.436 | 27.583 .313 | 28.147.534 | 1.09\% |
| Exports | 8 | FRUTAS | 9.027 .602 | 10.578.775 | 12.686.273 | 12.975.065 | 6.417 .761 | 7.228 .531 | -4,35\% |
| BALANCE | 8 | FRUTAS | -17.635.326 | -13.995.250 | -12.975.554 | -13.334.371 | -21.165.552 | -20.919.003 | 3.47\% |
| Imports | 9 | CAFÉ, TE, MATE ESPECIAS | 12.662.546 | 11.388.360 | 6.736 .123 | 7.913 .859 | 11.122.572 | 631.555 | -45,10\% |
| Exports | 9 | CAFÉ, TE, MATE ESPECIAS | 319.997 | 468.930 | 371.542 | 450.500 | 580.754 | 211.345 | -7,96\% |
| BALANCE | 9 | CAFÉ, TE, MATE ESPECIAS | -12.342.549 | -10.919.430 | -6.364.581 | -7.463.359 | -10.541.818 | -420.210 | -49,14\% |
| Imports | 10 | CEREALES | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -100,00\% |
| Exports | 10 | CEREALES | 150.934.162 | 152.942 .553 | 145.696.147 | 160.428.351 | 156.437 .689 | 185.437.816 | 4,20\% |
| BALANCE | 10 | CEREALES | 150.934.162 | 152.942 .553 | 145.696.147 | 160.428.351 | 156.437 .689 | 185.437 .816 | 4,20\% |
| Imports | 11 | MOLINERIA | 145.403 | 85.276 | 102.739 | 129.921 | 132.615 | 28.989 | -27,57\% |
| Exports | 11 | MOLINERIA | 15.825.732 | 2.724 .397 | 2.095 .597 | 2.872 .389 | 1.765 .921 | 13.347 .546 | -3,35\% |
| BALANCE | 11 | MOLINERIA | 15.680.329 | 2.639.121 | 1.992.858 | 2.742.468 | 1.633.306 | 13.318.557 | -3,21\% |
| Imports | 12 | SEMILLAS <br> OLEAGINOSAS, <br> PLANTAS <br> MEDICINALES, <br> FORRAJE | 18.321 | 42.513 | 48.893 | 304.749 | 81.273 | 105.554 | 41,94\% |
| Exports | 12 | SEMILLAS <br> OLEAGINOSAS, <br> PLANTAS <br> MEDICINALES, <br> FORRAJE | 2.057 .330 | 2.626 .436 | 3.337 .108 | 1.908.907 | 1.433 .265 | 12.307.379 | 43,01\% |
| BALANCE | 12 | SEMILLAS OLEAGINOSAS, PLANTAS MEDICINALES, FORRAJE | 2.039.009 | 2.583.923 | 3.288.215 | 1.604.158 | 1.351.992 | 12.201.825 | 43,02\% |
| Imports | 13 | GOMAS, RESINAS, JUGOS Y EXTRACTOS VEGETALES | 3.974.475 | 5.550.969 | 7.493 .069 | 7.505 .559 | 6.415 .873 | 5.139 .812 | 5,28\% |
| Exports | 13 | GOMAS, RESINAS, JUGOS Y EXTRACTOS VEGETALES | 2.634 .445 | 2.705 .690 | 2.792 .237 | 1.384 .230 | 1.817 .051 | 992.274 | -17,74\% |
| BALANCE | 13 | GOMAS, RESINAS, JUGOS Y EXTRACTOS VEGETALES | -1.340.030 | -2.845.279 | -4.700.832 | -6.121.329 | -4.598.822 | -4.147.538 | 25,35\% |
| Imports | 14 | MATERIAL <br> TRENZABLE Y DEMAS PRODUCTOS VEGETALES | 0 | 0 | 3.960 | 0 | 2.600 | 0 | -100,00\% |
| Exports | 14 | MATERIAL <br> TRENZABLE Y DEMAS PRODUCTOS VEGETALES | 23.400 | 80.194 | 60.607 | 15.936 | 7.918 | 50.626 | 16,69\% |
| BALANCE | 14 | MATERIAL <br> TRENZABLE Y DEMAS PRODUCTOS VEGETALES | 23,400 | 80.194 | 56.647 | 15.936 | 5.318 | 50,626 | 16,69\% |

Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION
Total exports of the DR in this sector for 2004 are USD 55.237.317, while imports from the U.S. were USD 227.177.223, showing a balance of USD -171.939.906, as shown below.

| DOM. REP. TRADE BALANCE WITH THE U.S. - AGRICULTURAL SECTOR |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | :---: | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | 1999 | 2000 | $\mathbf{2 0 0 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 2}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 3}$ | 2004 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Us \$ |
| Exports | $62,246,696$ | $61,418,097$ | $61,881,447$ | $60,618,750$ | $61,412,189$ | $55,237,317$ |  |
| Imports | 191618807 | 184867052 | 177211521 | 190706875 | 175178511 | 227177223 |  |
| Trade Balance | $-129,372,111$ | $-123,448,955$ | $-115,330,074$ | $-130,088,125$ | $-113,766,322$ | $-171,939,906$ |  |

Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION
C2b. Primary imports in the sector. The primary DR imports in the agricultural sector from the U.S. for 2004 are identified in the following table.

|  | DOMINICAN REPUBLIC IMPORTS - AGRICULTURAL SECTOR |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | SUB-ITEM <br> TO 10 DIGITS | PRODUCT | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | \% CHANG |
|  |  |  | US \$ |  |  |  |  |  | 1999-2004 |
| 1 | 1005902030 | Yellow dent corn (maize), u. S. No. 2, except seed | 82,937,036 | 88,085,941 | 89,340,707 | 98,666,462 | 93,491,615 | 74,291,150 | -2.18\% |
| 2 | 1001902055 | Wheat and meslin, except seed, nesoi | 32,502,699 | 33,237,045 | 37,476,491 | 45,315,792 | 36,310,376 | 52,540,490 | 10.08\% |
| 3 | 1006309010 | Rice, semi-milled or wholly milled, nesoi, long grain | 18,910,401 | 12,961,433 | 3,438,881 | 8,430 | 14,634 | 27,623,516 | 7.87\% |
| 4 | 1107100000 | Malt, not roasted | 11,772,653 | 143,730 | 176,426 | 131,769 | 20,956 | 11,340,676 | -0.74\% |
| 5 | 1208100000 | Flours and meals of soybeans |  |  | 1,175,040 |  |  | 10,970,127 | 110.57\% |
| 6 | 1005100010 | Corn (maize), seed, yellow corn | 11,218 | 5,028 | - | 59,782 | 20,650 | 10,633,245 | 293.87\% |
| 7 | 1005902020 | Yellow dent corn (maize), u. S. No. 1, except seed | - | 405,138 | 3,100,244 | 4,851,271 | 6,965,726 | 8,126,031 | 111.63\% |
| 8 | 1006100000 | Rice in the husk (paddy or rough) | - | - | - | - | - | 4,659,320 | 0.00\% |
| 9 | 713395050 | Pinto beans (vigna spp., phaseolus spp.), except seed, dried, shelled | 3,104,081 | 3,919,846 | 4,997,173 | 4,474,851 | 3,296,041 | 3,708,133 | 3.62\% |
| 10 | 808100000 | Apples, fresh | 3,603,391 | 3,818,270 | 6,045,225 | 5,317,203 | 1,667,063 | 3,070,900 | -3.15\% |

Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION
Imports of yellow corn are noteworthy, in that they exceeded USD 74 million in 2004, nevertheless it was noted that in prior years (1999-2003) a greater value was imported, therefore there was an annual variation of -2.18\%. Imports under Item 1005100010 corresponding to seed corn, which has had an annual average variation of 293\%, are worth noting.

Imports of these 10 products in 2004 represent $91 \%$ of the total imports of the sector, as noted in the following graphic.

It is important to underline that 50\% of imports in the agricultural sector were of yellow corn and wheat, corresponding to sub-items 1005902030 and 100190255.


Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION

C2c. Primary exports in the sector. The primary DR exports to the U.S. in the agricultural sector for 2004 are shown in the following table.

| PRIMARY EXPORTS OF THE DOM. REP. TO THE U.S. - AGRICULTURAL SECTOR |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { SUBPARTIDA } \\ 10 \text { DIG } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | PRODUCTO | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | CAMBIO \% |
|  |  |  | US DOLARES |  |  |  |  |  | 1999-2004 |
| 1 | 714901000 | Dasheens, fresh, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets | 6.330.375 | 9.586.287 | 11.121.597 | 8.051.967 | 7.565.749 | 11.102.959 | 11,89\% |
| 2 | 804400010 | Hass avocados/hass-like deter by sec usda frh/drid | 0 | 0 | 1.367.147 | 2.426.756 | 3.925 .614 | 8.736 .219 | 85,57\% |
| 3 | 804400090 | Avocados, fresh or dried, other | 0 | 0 | 3.932.509 | 8.333.525 | 10.062.835 | 7.458.955 | 23,79\% |
| 4 | 1302194040 | Substances having anesthetic, prophylactic or therapeutic properties, nesoi | 3.269 .637 | 5.204.653 | 6.361.934 | 7.101.357 | 6.082.285 | 4.910.908 | 8,48\% |
| 5 | 801190020 | Coconuts, fresh or dried, in shell | 3.663.744 | 2.637 .169 | 2.869.816 | 2.699 .258 | 2.799.869 | 3.122 .533 | -3,15\% |
| 6 | 714202000 | Sweet potatoes, fresh or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets | 4.866 .725 | 4.193.624 | 3.954.951 | 3.418.428 | 2.025 .938 | 3.111.510 | -8,56\% |
| 7 | 803002020 | Bananas. fresh | 4.905.205 | 2.236 .645 | 2,800.178 | 1.485.804 | 999.363 | 2.479 .734 | -12.75\% |
| 8 | 807192000 | Cantaloupes, fresh, if entered during the period from september 16 to july 31, inclusive, of the following year | 5.288.473 | 4.893 .824 | 5.180.100 | 5.638.914 | 4.139 .218 | 2.163 .720 | -16,37\% |
|  | 709604010 | Greenhouse fruits of the genus capsicum (peppers) or of the genus pimenta (e.g., allspice), nesoi, fresh or chilled | 0 | 0 | 0 | 533.730 | 1.556 .513 | 1.682.281 | 77,54\% |
| 10 | 603108060 | Cut flowers and flower buds nesoi, fresh | 1.198.377 | 977.218 | 1.493.359 | 1.619.969 | 1.381.376 | 1.141.840 | -0,96\% |

Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION
The most significant exports for 2004 were fresh dasheens, of which USD 11 million were exported. This sub-item showed significant activity the past few years, since it had an average annual variation of $11,89 \%$.

It is important to note, since DR has diversified exports to the U.S. in this sector, taking into account that starting in 2002, they began to export pepper (sub-item 709604010), or as in 2001, they began to export avocados.

Exports of these 10 products in 2004 represent $83 \%$ of the total exports of the sector, as noted in the following graphic. The products identified by sub-items 714901000 and 804400010 alone, corresponding to dasheens and avocados represent $30 \%$ of the sector's exports.


Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION
C3. Agro-industrial Sector The agro-industrial sector includes 11 chapters, based on the following table.

| AGRO-INDUSTRIAL SECTOR |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| CHAPTER | DESCRIPTION |
| 14 | VINING MATERIAL AND OTHER PLANT PRODUCTS |
| 15 | ANIMAL AND PLANT OILS AND FATS |
| 16 | MEAT, FISH AND SHELLFISH PREPARED ITEMS |
| 17 | SUGAR AND CONFECTIONARY ITEMS |
| 18 | CACAO AND CACAO PRODUCTS |
| 19 | GRAIN, FLOWER AND PASTRY PRODUCTS |
| 20 | FRUIT AND VEGETABLE PREPARED ITEMS |
| 21 | MISC. FOODS |
| 22 | BEVERAGES, ALCOHOLIC BEV., AND VINAGER |
| 23 | FOOD WASTE AND ANIMAL FOODS |
| 24 | TOBACCO |

C3a. Trade balance of the sector. Imports of tobacco, which totaled USD 86 million, are noteworthy. Imports of Chapter 23, corresponding to food waste for animals, are also noteworthy, totaling USD 37 million.

With respect to exports from the Dominican Republic to the U.S., the most representative chapter is also tobacco (Chapter 24), which were USD 226 million for 2004.


Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION

| U.S. TRADE BALANCE WITH THE DOMINICAN REPUBLIC ŠAGRO-INDUSTRIAL SECTOR (II)+A53 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | CHAPTER | DESCRIPTION | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | \% CHANGE |
|  |  |  | US \$ |  |  |  |  |  | 1999-2004 |
| Exportaciones | 19 | PRODUCTOS DE CEREALES, HARINA Y PASTELERIA | $1,372,568$  <br> $1,363,517$  |  | 1,858,849 | 1,590,707 | 3,270,651 | 4,649,315 | 27.64\% |
| Importaciones | 19 | PRODUCTOS DE CEREALES, HARINA Y PASTELERIA | 16,259,297 | 14,161,201 | 12,691,774 | 13,992,791 | 8,922,003 | 7,156,372 | -15.14\% |
| BALANZA | 19 | PRODUCTOS DE CEREALES, HARINA Y PASTELERIA | 14,886,729 | 12,797,684 | 10,832,925 | 12,402,084 | 5,651,352 | 2,507,057 | -29.97\% |
| Exportaciones | 20 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { PREPARACION } \\ & \text { ES DE } \\ & \text { HORTALIZAS Y } \\ & \text { FRUTAS } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 21,877,909 | 21,030,572 | 19,923,004 | 20,796,441 | 19,234,288 | 13,458,107 | -9.26\% |
| Importaciones | 20 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { PREPARACION } \\ & \text { ES DE } \\ & \text { HORTALIZAS Y } \\ & \text { FRUTAS } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 15,293,010 | 11,545,999 | 11,101,576 | 11,055,071 | 7,186,998 | 6,706,720 | -15.20\% |
| BALANZA | 20 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { PREPARACION } \\ & \text { ES DE } \\ & \text { HORTALIZAS Y } \\ & \text { FRUTAS } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | -6,584,899 | -9,484,573 | -8,821,428 | -9,741,370 | -12,047,290 | -6,751,387 | 0.50\% |
| Exportaciones | 21 | ALIMENTOS DIVERSOS | 14,602,158 | 14,281,294 | 21,017,255 | 21,680,405 | 19,265,703 | 22,945,160 | 9.46\% |
| Importaciones | 21 | ALIMENTOS DIVERSOS | 25,862,319 | 23,910,804 | 27,254,693 | 28,694,798 | 24,626,057 | 22,346,272 | -2.88\% |
| BALANZA | 21 | ALIMENTOS DIVERSOS | 11,260,161 | 9,629,510 | 6,237,438 | 7,014,393 | 5,360,354 | -598,888 | -155.61\% |
| Exportaciones | 22 | BEBIDAS, BEBIDAS ALCOHOLICAS Y VINAGRE | 12,920,998 | 14,004,254 | 19,514,704 | 26,503,613 | 24,561,417 | 24,895,409 | 14.02\% |
| Importaciones | 22 | BEBIDAS, BEBIDAS ALCOHOLICAS Y VINAGRE | 4,646,100 | 6,005,644 | 11,559,464 | 16,051,309 | 14,044,241 | 6,443,040 | 6.76\% |
| BALANZA | 22 | BEBIDAS, BEBIDAS ALCOHOLICAS Y VINAGRE | -8,274,898 | -7,998,610 | -7,955,240 | -10,452,304 | -10,517,176 | -18,452,369 | 17.40\% |
| Exportaciones | 23 | RESIDUOS <br> ALIMENTICIOS <br> Y ALIMENTOS PARA <br> ANIMALES | 19,718 | 204,994 | 46,632 | 84,976 | 19,417 | 170,817 | 54.00\% |
| Importaciones | 23 | RESIDUOS <br> ALIMENTICIOS <br> Y ALIMENTOS <br> PARA <br> ANIMALES | 63,973,942 | 77,066,989 | 84,076,477 | 81,437,633 | 82,553,648 | 37,130,763 | -10.31\% |
| BALANZA | 23 | RESIDUOS <br> ALIMENTICIOS <br> Y ALIMENTOS PARA <br> ANIMALES | 63,954,224 | 76,861,995 | 84,029,845 | 81,352,657 | 82,534,231 | 36,959,946 | -10.39\% |
| Exportaciones | 24 | TABACO | 213,418,522 | 217,865,556 | 212,656,526 | 202,731,505 | 207,736,553 | 226,166,516 | 1.17\% |
| Importaciones | 24 |  | 141,206,056 | $110,006,517$ | -120,542,715 |  | 76,210,247 | 86,539,219 | -9.33\% |
| BALANZA | 24 | TABACO | -72,212,466 | -107,859,039 |  | -115,264,254 | -131,526,306 | -139,627,297 | 14.10\% |

Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION

Total exports of the agro-industrial sector for 2004 are USD 419,009,347, while imports of the Dominican Republic from the U.S. are $212,215,010$, which represents a balance of USD 206,734,337.

| DOM. REP. TRADE BALANCE WITH US -AGRO-INUDSTRIAL SECTOR |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | $\mathbf{1 9 9 9}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 2}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 3}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 4}$ |
|  | 年 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Exports | $359,530,447$ | $373,108,909$ | $381,358,454$ | $392,071,697$ | $417,216,586$ | $419,009,347$ |
| Imports | $311,937,543$ | $281,468,041$ | $279,796,105$ | $294,684,169$ | $252,64,521$ | $212,275,010$ |
| Balance | $47,592,904$ | $91,640,868$ | $101,562,349$ | $97,387,528$ | $164,552,065$ | $206,734,337$ |

Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION
C3b. Primary imports in the sector. The primary DR imports in the agro-industrial sector from the U.S. for 2004 are identified in the following table.

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \& \multicolumn{9}{|c|}{DOM. REP. IMPORTS FROM THE U.S. - AGRO-INDUSTRIAL SECTOR} <br>
\hline \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{$$
\begin{array}{|r}
\text { SUB-ITEM } \\
10 \text { DIG } \\
\hline
\end{array}
$$} \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{PRODUCT} \& 1999 \& 2000 \& 2001 \& 2002 \& 2003 \& 2004 \& \% CHANG <br>
\hline \& \& \& \multicolumn{6}{|c|}{US \$} \& 1999-2004 <br>
\hline 1 \& 2401102020 \& Connecticut shade tobacco, not stemmed/stripped, containing over 35 percent wrapper tobacco \& 104,548,492 \& 80,487,666 \& 66,055,546 \& 41,560,848 \& 26,166,580 \& 32,234,620 \& -20.97\% <br>
\hline 2 \& 230400000 d \& Soybean oilcake and other solid residues resulting from the extraction of soy bean oil, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets \& 54,833,373 \& 65,433,971 \& 71,130,084 \& 69,782,059 \& 73,217,900 \& 30,907,835 \& -10.83\% <br>
\hline 3 \& 2401102049 \& Tobacco, not stemmed/stripped, containing over $\$ 5$ percent wrapper tobacco, nesoi \& 24,208,959 \& 15,643,764 \& 18,885,032 \& 29,787,549 \& 13,891,071 \& 21,606,251 \& -2.25\% <br>
\hline 4 \& 1507100000 \& Soybean oil and its fractions, crude, whether or n $\phi$ t degummed \& 7,217,036 \& 3,754,775 \& 5,609,767 \& 17,569,569 \& 7,509,044 \& 13,894,035 \& 14.00\% <br>
\hline 5 \& 2401109570 \& Tobacco nesoi including cigar leaf, not stemmed/stripped, not containing wrapper tobacco or not containing over $35 \%$ wrapper tobacco \& 33,891 \& 282,598 \& - \& 9,524,381 \& 11,263,045 \& 11,568,264 \& 221.10\% <br>
\hline 6 \& 2106906573 n \& Preparations for the manufacture of beverages, nesoi \& 9,800,642 \& 10,043,571 \& 12,763,997 \& 13,950,766 \& 9,824,406 \& 8,825,278 \& -2.07\% <br>
\hline 7 \& 240310006 t \& Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion, nesoi \& - \& - \& 53,487 \& 45,262 \& 5,978,518 \& 6,678,456 \& 399.81\% <br>
\hline 8 \& 1502000049 \& Tallow, inedible \& 8,335,058 \& 6,438,129 \& 6,648,253 \& 6,229,771 \& 5,809,823 \& 6,450,011 \& -5.00\% <br>
\hline 9 \& 1501000069 \& Yellow grease \& - \& 603,300 \& 2,949,514 \& 3,505,592 \& 4,019,800 \& 5,306,922 \& 72.22\% <br>
\hline 10 \& 240120297 d \& Cigar binder tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, not threshed, not containing wrapper tobacco, or not containing over 35 perce wrapper tob \& 6,160 \& 6,160 \& -

- \& 44,534 \& 3,410,498 \& 5,203,804 \& 284.90\% <br>
\hline
\end{tabular}

Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION
Imports of "Connecticut Shade" tobacco are noteworthy, in that they exceeded USD 32 million in 2004, nevertheless it was noted that in prior years (1999-2001) a greater value was imported, therefore there was an annual variation of -20,97\%.

Imports under Item 2401109570 corresponding to other tobacco, which has had an annual average variation of $221 \%$, are worth noting.

Imports of these 10 products in 2004 represent $67 \%$ of the total imports of the sector, as noted in the following graphic. It is important to note that $30 \%$ of imports in the agroindustrial sector were tobacco and other solid wastes from the extraction of soy oil corresponding to sub-items 2401102020 and 2304000000.


Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION
C3c. Primary exports in the sector. The primary DR exports to the U.S. in the agroindustrial sector for 2004 are shown in the following table.


Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION
The most significant exports for 2004 were cigars and cigarettes containing tobacco, of which USD 182 million were exported. This sub-item showed moderate activity the past few years, since it had an average annual variation of $2.13 \%$.

Exports of these 10 products in 2004 represent $88 \%$ of the total exports of the sector, as noted in the following graphic. The products identified by sub-items 2402108000 and 1700111000 alone, corresponding to cigars and cigarettes and brown sugarloaf represent $60 \%$ of the sector's exports.


Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION
C4. Ores and Fuels Sector. The ores and fuels sector includes 3 chapters, based on the following table.

| ORES AND FUELS SECTOR |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| CHAPTER | DESCRIPTION |
| 25 | SALT, SULFUR, DIRT, STONE, GYPSUM, LIMESTONE <br> AND CEMENTS |
| 26 | METAL ORES, SLAG AND ASH |
| 27 | FUELS, OILS |

C4a. Trade balance of the sector. Imports of fuels and oils are noteworthy, in that they totaled USD 276 million.

With respect to exports from the Dominican Republic, the most representative chapter is fuels (Chapter 27), which were USD 2.500.000 million for 2004.

| DOM. REP. TRADE BALANCE WITH U.S. - ORES AND FUELS SECTOR |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | CHAPTER |  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | \% CHANGE |
|  |  | DESCRIPTION | US \$ |  |  |  |  |  | 1999-2004 |
| Exports | 25 | SALT, SULFUR DIRT, <br> PIEDRAS, <br> PLASTER, LIME <br> AND CEMENTS | 1,299,575 | 3,435,979 | 4,475,82¢ | 1,338,449 | 1,343,47¢ | 1,598,889 | 4.23\% |
| Imports | 25 | SALT, SULFUR DIRT, STONES,, PLASTER, LIME AND CEMENTS | 6,414,843 | 4,042,614 | 3,566,17¢ | 4,703,934 | 5,892,54Q | 7,155,904 | 2.21\% |
| BALANCE |  |  | -5,115,26¢ | -606,644 | 909,648 | -3,365,485 | -4,549,064 | -5,557,015 | 1.67\% |
| Exports | 26 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { METAL ORES } \\ & \text { SLAGS AND } \\ & \text { ASH } \end{aligned}$ | 257,326 | 233,885 | 204,861 | 1,389,46¢ | 730,878 | 833,734 | 26.51\% |
| Imports | 26 | METAL ORES SLAG AND ASH | 263,752 | 197,973 | 410,549 | 14,424,159 | 39,683,425 | 8,797,41¢ | 101.67\% |
| BALANCE | 26 | METAL ORES SLAG AND ASH | -6,426 | 35,912 | -205,688 | -13,034,691 | -38,952,54才 | -7,963,684 | 315.56\% |
| Exports | 27 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { FUELS AND } \\ & \text { OILS } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 53,435 | 35,909 | 1,955,200 | 82,526 | 886,188 | 2,501,662 | 115.81\% |
| Imports | 27 | $\begin{array}{\|l} \hline \text { FUELS AND } \\ \text { OILS } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 56,734,434 | 142,062,889 | 101,854,109 | 103,506,583 | 334,296,560 | 276,973,452 | 37.32\% |
| BALANCE | 27 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { FUELS AND } \\ & \text { OILS } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | -56,680,99 | -142,026,980 | -99,898,90 | -103,424,05才 | -333,410,372 | -274,471,79 | 37.09\% |

Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION
The balance for the sector for 2004 was USD 287 million. The Dominican Republic imported a total of USD 292 million and exported USD 4 million to the U.S. alone.

| DOM. REP. TRADE BALANCE WITH THE U.S. - ORES AND FUELS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | $\mathbf{1 9 9 9}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION
C4b. Primary imports in the sector. The primary DR imports in the ores and fuels sector for 2004 are shown in the following table.


Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION
Dominican Republic imports from the U.S. of lubricating oils for automobiles are noteworthy, totaling USD 80 million.

It is important to note that for the majority of these products, no imports were reported in previous years, as is the case for sub-item 2710191007, corresponding to light oils, or the case of other lubricating oils with or without additives, corresponding to sub-item 2710193080.

Imports of these 10 products in 2004 represent $90 \%$ of the total imports of the sector, as noted in the following graphic. It is important to underline that $45 \%$ of the imports in the ores and fuels sector were lubricating oils for automobiles and heavy oils, corresponding to sub-items 2710193020 and 2710190520.

## PRIMARY DOM. REP. IMPORTS FROM THE U.S. TO 10 DIGITS ORES AND FUELS SECTOR - 2004



Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION
C4c. Primary exports in the sector. The primary DR exports to the U.S. in the ores and fuels sector for 2004 are shown in the following table.

|  | DOM. REP. EXPORTS OT THE U.S. - ORESE AND FUELS SECTOR |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \% CHANG |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | SUB-ITEM10 DIG | PRODUCT | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |  |
|  |  |  | US \$ |  |  |  |  |  | 1999-2004 |
| 1 | 2710190530 | No 6-type fuel oil under 25 degrees api havng saybolt universal viscosity at 37.8 degrees centigrade of more than 125 seconds | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,483,787 | 0.00\% |
| 2 | 2520100000 | Gypsum; anhydrite | 13,890 | 2,778 | 0 | 0 | 836,259 | 1,099,464 | 139.72\% |
| 3 | 2606000060 | Bauxite, calcined not refractory grade | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 605,327 | 0.00\% |
| 4 | 2517100020 | Limestone, crushed or broken, other than pebbles or gravel | 508,777 | 670,741 | 1,073,288 | 979,563 | 361,673 | 354,850 | -6.95\% |
| 5 | 2620193000 | Zinc dross and zinc skimmings | 239,566 | 231,485 | 204,861 | 119,372 | 96,104 | 173,885 | -6.21\% |
| 6 | 2517100055 | Broken or crushed stone not pebbles or gravel or limestone, for concrete aggregates, road metalling, or railway or other ballast, shingle and flint | 0 | 0 | 1,004,709 | 262,754 | 2,500 | 96,314 | -54.23\% |
| 7 | 2620997580 | Residues nesoi not advanced in value or condition and if over 2 percent copper, lead, or zinc is not for recovery thereof: gold content | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,258,811 | 631,529 | 47,804 | -80.51\% |
| 8 | 2522300000 | Hydraulic lime | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 94,577 | 32,031 | -66.13\% |
| 9 | 2701190000 | Other coal, not agglomerated | 0 | 0 | 39,288 | 82,526 | 57,755 | 10,867 | -34.84\% |
| 10 | 2523900000 | Hydraulic cement, other, nesoi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10,730 | 0.00\% |

Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION
The most significant exports for 2004 were fuel oils of type 6 , of which USD 2 million were exported. No exports were made in prior years (1999-2003) under this sub-item.

Exports of these 10 products in 2004 represent $99 \%$ of the total exports of the sector, as noted in the following graphic. Fuel oils of type 6 and natural gypsum alone represented more than $70 \%$ of the sector's exports.


Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION
C5. Chemical and Pharmaceutical Sector The chemical-pharmaceutical sector includes 11 chapters, based on the following table.

| CHEM. AND PHARM. SECTOR |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| CHAPTER | DESCRIPTION |
| 28 | INORG. CHEMICALS |

C5a. Trade balance of the sector. Imports under the chapter of perfumes and cosmetics, totaling USD 38 million in 2004, are noteworthy.

With respect to exports from the Dominican Republic to the U.S., the most representative chapter is 33 (perfumes and cosmetics), which totaled USD 9 million for 2004.

| DOM．REP．TRADE BALANCE WITH THE U．S．－CHEM．AND PHARM．SECTOR |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | CHAP． |  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { \% CHANG } \\ \hline \text { 1999-2004 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
|  |  | DESCRIPTION | US \＄ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Exports | 28 | QUIMICOS INORGANICOS | 411，942 | 831，358 | 894，283 | 525，706 | 794，773 | 730，390 | 12．14\％ |
| Import | 28 | QUIMICOS INORGANICOS | 12，464，839 | 12，123，576 | 13，747，61才 | 9，316，748 | 8，675，851 | 10，855，08¢ | －2．73\％ |
| BALANCE | 28 | QUIMICOS INORGANICOS | －12，052，897 | －11，292，218 | －12，853，334 | －8，791，042 | －7，881，078 | －10，124，690 | －3．43\％ |
| Exports | 29 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { QUIMICOS } \\ & \text { ORGANICOS } \end{aligned}$ | 1，417，143 | 4，532，869 | 4，580，088 | 4，571，098 | 4，293，325 | 2，591，465 | 12．83\％ |
| Imports | 29 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { QUIMICOS } \\ & \text { ORGANICOS } \end{aligned}$ | 18，340，259 | 22，805，83才 | 25，238，086 | 24，145，972 | 25，135，619 | 33，318，606 | 12．68\％ |
| BALANCE | 29 | QUIMICOS ORGANICOS | －16，923，116 | －18，272，968 | －20，657，996 | －19，574，874 | －20，842，294 | －30，727，141 | 12．67\％ |
| Exports | 30 | $\qquad$ | 1，042，541 | 731，241 | 1，708，878 | 1，748，551 | 1，907，29 | 1，900，12¢ | 12．76\％ |
| Imports | 30 | $\qquad$ | 15，928，540 | 26，497，836 | 22，646，830 | 13，094，018 | 11，895，88¢ | 23，641，601 | 8．22\％ |
| BALANCE | 30 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { PRODUCTOS } \\ & \text { FARMACEUTICO } \end{aligned}$ S | －14，885，999 | －25，766，595 | －20，937，952 | －11，345，46才 | －9，988，598 | －21，741，473 | 7．87\％ |
| Exports | 31 | ABONOS | 93，376 | 59，957 | 22，972 | 21，628 | 16，973 | 12，982 | －32．61\％／ |
| Imports | 31 | ABONOS | 19，951，77才 | 12，748，58才 | 20，364，838 | 15，182，436 | 19，894，393 | 23，830，883 | 3．62\％ |
| BALANCE | 31 | ABONOS | －19，858，401 | －12，688，630 | －20，341，866 | －15，160，80¢ | －19，877，420 | －23，817，901 | 3．70\％ |
| Exports | 32 | EXTRACTOS CURTIENTES， TANINOS， PIGMENTOS， PINTURAS Y OTROS COLORANTES | 413，298 | 572，365 | 1，971，625 | 3，385，718 | 1，740，447 | 995，384 | 19．22\％ |
| Imports | 32 | EXTRACTOS CURTIENTES， TANINOS， PIGMENTOS， PINTURAS Y OTROS COLORANTES | 13，582，024 | 13，859，000 | 16，484，487 | 17，229，168 | 14，318，103 | 14，134，700 | 0．80\％ |
| BALANCE | 32 | EXTRACTOS CURTIENTES， TANINOS， PIGMENTOS， PINTURAS Y OTROS COLORANTES | －13，168，726 | －13，286，635 | －14，512，862 | －13，843，450 | －12，577，656 | －13，139，31¢ | －0．04\％ |
| Exports | 33 | PERFUMERIA Y COSMETICA | 1，575，745 | 2，156，021 | 11，966，173 | 16，992，796 | 10，275，249 | 9，178，679 | 42．25\％ |
| Imports | 33 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { PERFUMERIA Y } \\ & \text { COSMETICA } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 22，846，250 | 29，880，015 | 52，797，11\＄ | 49，563，081 | 41，552，512 | 38，554，591 | 11．03\％ |
| BALANCE | 33 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { PERFUMERIA Y } \\ & \text { COSMETICA } \end{aligned}$ | －21，270，505 | －27，723，994 | －40，830，944 | －32，570，285 | －31，277，263 | －29，375，912 | 6．67\％ |

Source：US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION

| DOM．REP．TRADE BALANCE WITH THE U．S．－CHEM．AND PHARM．PRODUCTS SECTOR |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | CHAPTER |  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | \％CHANGE |
|  |  | DESCRIPTION | US \＄ |  |  |  |  |  | 1999－2004 |
| Exports | 34 | SOAPS， CANDLES，WAXES \＆ ODONTOLOGY PRODUCTS | 796，37¢ | 903，018 | 965，660 | 1，360，85¢ | 1，363，65¢ | 1，408，44 | 12．08\％ |
| Imports | 34 | SOAPS， CANDLES，WAXES \＆ ODONTOLOGY <br> PRODUCTS | 10，586，41才 | 11，204，462 | 7，724，351 | 12，498，045 | 6，176，24¢ | 5，932，923 | －10．94\％ |
| BALANCE | 34 | SOAPS， CANDLES，WAXES \＆ ODONTOLOGY <br> PRODUCTS | －9，790，041 | －10，301，444 | －6，758，691 | －11，137，187 | －4，812，590 | －4，524，483 | －14．30\％ |
| Exports | 35 | ALBUMINOID MATERIALS， ALMIDON，GLUES | 562，083 | 662，50¢ | 428，084 | 249，751 | 29，31才 | 30，165 | －44．29\％ |
| Imports | 35 | ALBUMINOID MATERIALS， ALMIDON，GLUES | 4，256，942 | 5，185，835 | 11，299，57才 | 7，254，96 | 8，534，93 | 6，673，093 | 9．41\％ |
|  | 35 | ALBUMINOID MATERIALS， ALMIDON，GLUES |  |  |  |  |  |  | 12．45\％ |
| BALANCE |  |  | －3，694，859 | －4，523，327 | －10，871，493 | －7，005，214 | －8，505，61¢ | －6，642，92¢ |  |
| Exports | 36 | GUN POWD． | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | －100．00\％ |
| Imports | 36 | GUN POWD． | 2，212，968 | 2，376，343 | 224，173 | 83，200 | 107，674 | 103，028 | －45．85\％ |
| BALANCE | 36 | GUN POWD． | －2，212，968 | －2，376，343 | －224，173 | －83，200 | －107，674 | －103，028 | －45．85\％ |
| Exports | 37 | PHOTOGR． PRODUCTS | 21，240 | 4，800 | 2，857 | 2，750 | 37，600 | 48，422 | 17．92\％ |
| Imports | 37 | PHOTOGR． PRODUCTS | 2，353，274 | 2，663，086 | 9，462，621 | 3，145，63 | 2，637，421 | 1，994，68¢ | －3．25\％ |
| BALANCE | 37 | PHOTOGR． PRODUCTS | －2，332，034 | －2，658，28¢ | －9，459，764 | －3，142，889 | －2，599，821 | －1，946，264 | －3．55\％ |
| Exports | 38 | OTHER <br> CHEMICALS | 250，032 | 233，887 | 577，296 | 474，425 | 848，021 | 634，66才 | 20．48\％ |
| Imports | 38 | OTHER CHEMICALS | 19，271，459 | 20，142，34 | 18，854，761 | 21，815，051 | 15，866，336 | 15，330，729 | －4．47\％ |
| BALANCE | 38 | OTHER <br> CHEMICALS | －19，021，42才 | －19，908，45¢ | －18，277，465 | －21，340，62¢ | －15，018，315 | －14，696，062 | －5．03\％ |

Source：US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION
Imports of the Dominican Republic for the years under review（1999－2004）were greater than exports，with a trade balance of USD－156，839，198，as shown in the following table．

| DOM．REP．TRADE BALANCE WITH THE U．S．－CHEMICAL SECTOR |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | $\mathbf{1 9 9 9}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 2}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 3}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 4}$ |
| Exports | $6,583,776$ | $10,688,024$ | $23,117,916$ | $29,333,281$ | $21,306,653$ | $\mathbf{1 7 , 5 3 0 , 7 2 2}$ |
| Imports | $141,794,749$ | $159,486,922$ | $198,844,456$ | $173,328,323$ | $154,794,980$ | $174,369,920$ |
| Trade Balance | $-135,210,973$ | $-148,798,898$ | $-175,726,540$ | $-143,995,042$ | $-133,488,327$ | $-156,839,198$ |

Source：US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION
C5b．Primary imports in the sector．The primary DR imports in the chemical and pharmaceutical sector from the U．S．for 2004 are identified in the following table．

|  | DR IMPORTS FROM THE U.S. - CHEMICAL - PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS SECTOR |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | SUB-ITEMTO 10 DIG | PRODUCT | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | \% CHANGE |
|  |  |  | US \$ |  |  |  |  |  | 1999-2004 |
| 1 | 3100000000 | fertilizers and fertilizer materials | 19,951,777 | 12,748,587 | 20,364,838 | 15,182,436 | 19,894,393 | 23,830,883 | 3.62\% |
| 2 | 3306200000 | Yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss) | 165,222 | 844,401 | 10,866,701 | 23,852,406 | 21,260,267 | 18,729,640 | 157.57\% |
| 3 | 3002200000 | Vaccines for human medicine | 132,890 | 73,277 | 23,971 | 12,529 | - | 12,420,540 | 147.82\% |
| 4 | 3307900000 | Depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, nesoi | 799,978 | 348,503 | 1,170,397 | 7,339,084 | 5,196,662 | 5,702,146 | 48.11\% |
| 5 | 2916142020 | Methyl methacrylate | 403,639 | 3,200,920 | 2,888,365 | 3,019,118 | 2,896,924 | 5,206,360 | 66.77\% |
| 6 | 3506910000 | Adhesives based on rubber or plastics (including artificial resins) for use as adhesives, put up for retail sale as adhesive, nt exceed net wt of 1 kg | 990,390 | 1,042,700 | 2,282,186 | 2,785,284 | 4,491,283 | 3,568,987 | 29.23\% |
| 7 | 2916125030 | Butyl acrylate | 1,241,411 | 1,407,462 | 1,900,020 | 1,764,814 | 2,080,955 | 3,565,913 | 23.50\% |
| 8 | 3302100000 | Mixture of odoriferous substance \& mixture (include alcoholic solution) w/ basis of one/more of these substance, of a kind used food/drink industries | 1,431,819 | 1,831,046 | 2,116,199 | 2,165,732 | 1,813,140 | 3,552,557 | 19.93\% |
| 9 | 2902500000 | Styrene | 808,860 | 1,622,053 | 890,781 | 1,949,053 | 3,839,990 | 3,034,219 | 30.27\% |
| 10 | 2929101500 | Mixtures of 2,4- and 2,6toluene diisocyanates | 2,547,147 | 2,565,757 | 3,020,408 | 2,862,605 | 3,599,404 | 2,927,270 | 2.82\% |

Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION
Imports of fertilizers into the Dominican Republic are noteworthy, totaling USD 23 million.
It is important to note that dental floss had an annual average variation of $157 \%$, with imports totaling USD 18 million.

Imports of these 10 products in 2004 represent $47 \%$ of the total imports of the sector, as noted in the following graphic. It is important to underline that $23 \%$ of imports in the chemical-pharmaceutical sector corresponded to the sub-item of fertilizers and dental floss.
[TITLE: PRIMARY DOM. REP. IMPORTS TO 10 DIGITS, CHEMICAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL SECTOR - 2004]


Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION
C5c. Primary exports in the sector. The primary DR exports to the U.S. in the chemical-pharmaceutical sector for 2004 are shown in the following table.
[DOM. REP. EXPORTS - CHEMICAL-PHARMACEUTICAL SECTOR] [SUB-ITEM TO 10 DIGITS PRODUCT \% CHANGE]

| EXPORTACIONES DE REP DOMINICANA SECTOR QUIMICO FARMACEUTICO |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | SUBPARTIDA 10 DIG | PRODUCTO | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | \% CAMBIO |
|  |  |  | US \$ |  |  |  |  |  | 1999-2004 |
| 1 | 3306200000 | Yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss) | 0 | 198,957 | 9,535,130 | 14,354,439 | 4,021,604 | 7,162,274 | 144.95\% |
| 2 | 2932120000 | 2-furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde) | 798,504 | 4,438,655 | 4,496,936 | 4,547,568 | 4,252,604 | 2,564,885 | 26.29\% |
| 3 | 3005905090 | Other wadding, gauze and similar articles(non-adhesive, not coated or impregnated with pharmaceutical substances) | 927,206 | 506,281 | 1,109,304 | 863,566 | 1,389,039 | 1,514,194 | 10.31\% |
| 4 | 3305900000 | Preparations for use on the hair nesoi | 623,108 | 629,203 | 809,515 | 1,328,080 | 1,606,380 | 1,125,931 | 12.56\% |
| 5 | 2836500000 | Calcium carbonate | 247,041 | 416,101 | 736,706 | 520,706 | 791,923 | 644,005 | 21.12\% |
| 6 | 3406000000 | Candles, tapers and | 5,202 | 0 | 0 | 93,138 | 327,143 | 552,021 | 154.19\% |
| 7 | 3824904500 | Mixtures that are in whole or in part hydrocarbons derived in whole or in part from petroleum, shale oil or natural gas | 0 | 0 | 267,884 | 401,869 | 669,710 | 535,790 | 25.99\% |
| 8 | 3203001000 | Annato, archil, cochineal, cudbear, litmus, logwood and marigold meal | 372,869 | 546,624 | 1,027,893 | 543,302 | 975,245 | 498,923 | 6.00\% |
| 9 | 3305100000 | Shampoos | 186,410 | 118,922 | 115,905 | 164,947 | 248,937 | 457,165 | 19.65\% |
| 10 | 3401115000 | Soap and other organic surface-active products,for toilet use,in bars,cakes, molded pieces,and paper,etc impregnated or coated with soap or detergent | 323,823 | 343,645 | 399,612 | 471,981 | 414,180 | 446,651 | 6.64\% |

Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION
The most significant exports for 2004 were fresh dasheens, of which USD 7 million were exported. This sub-item showed significant activity the past few years, since it had an average annual variation of 144\%.

Exports of these 10 products in 2004 represent $88 \%$ of the total exports of the sector, as noted in the following graphic. Exports of dental floss and furaldehyde represent more than $50 \%$ of the sector's exports.
[TITLE: PRIMARY DOM. REP. EXPORTS TO 10 DIGITS, CHEMICAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL SECTOR - 2004]


Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION
C6. Rubber and Plastics Sector The rubber and plastics sector includes 2 chapters, based on the following table.

| RUBBER AND PLASTICS SECTOR |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| CHAPTER | DESCRIPTION |
| 39 | PLASTIC AND <br> PLAST. PRODUCTS |
| 40 | RUBBER AND <br> RUBBER PRODUCTS |

C6a. Trade balance of the sector. Imports under the chapter of rubber and plastic (Chapter 39), totaling USD 229 million in 2004, are noteworthy.

With respect to exports from the Dominican Republic, the most representative chapter is also 39 , which totaled USD 119 million for 2004.

| DOM. REP. TRADE BALANCE WITH THE U.S. - RUBBER AND PLASTICS SECTOR |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | CHAPTER |  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | \% CHANGE |
|  |  | DESCRIPTION | US \$ |  |  |  |  |  | 1999-2004 |
|  | 39 | PLASTIC AND PLAST. PRODS. | 33,846,584 | 39,117,304 | 57,928,827 | 77,166,12¢ | 119,864,506 | 119,862,97¢ | 28.78\% |
| Exports |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 39 | $\begin{array}{\|l} \hline \text { PLASTIC AND } \\ \text { PLAST. PRODS. } \end{array}$ | 112,917,952 | 145,681,874 | 191,297,391 | 243,608,885 | 236,876,730 | 229,718,05才 | 15.26\% |
| Imports |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| BALANCE | 39 | PLASTIC AND PLAST. PRODS. | -79,071,368 | -106,564,570 | -133,368,564 | -166,442,759 | -117,012,224 | -109,855,078 | 6.80\% |
| Exports | 40 | RUBBER AND RUB. PRODS. | 71,870 | 37,322 | 263,317 | 405,688 | 572,897 | 973,711 | 68.41\% |
| Imports | 40 | RUBBER AND RUB. PRODS. | 20,060,877 | 19,387,691 | 23,049,493 | 18,102,417 | 12,925,885 | 18,968,62 | -1.11\% |
| BALANCE | 40 | RUBBER AND RUB. PRODS. | -19,989,007 | -19,350,369 | -22,786,176 | -17,696,729 | -12,352,988 | -17,994,909 | -2.08\% |

Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION
Imports to the Dominican Republic from the U.S. for the years under review (1999-2004) were greater than exports coming from this country, resulting in a trade balance of USD 127,849,987.

| DOM. REP. TRADE BALANCE WITH THE U.S. - RUBBER AND PLASTICS SECTOR |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |
|  | US \$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Export | 33,918,454 | 39,154,626 | 58,192,144 | 77,571,814 | 120,437,403 | 120,836,690 |
| Imports | 132,978,829 | 165,069,565 | 214,346,884 | 261,711,302 | 249,802,615 | 248,686,677 |
| Trade Balance | -99,060,375 | -125,914,939 | -156,154,740 | -184,139,488 | -129,365,212 | -127,849,987 |

Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION
C6b. Primary imports in the sector. The primary DR imports in the rubber and plastics sector for 2004 are shown in the following table.

|  | DOM. REP. IMPORTS FROM THE U.S. - RUBBER AND PLASTICS SECTOR |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|r} \hline \text { SUB-ITEM } \\ 10 \text { DIG } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | PRODUCT | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | \% CHANGE |
|  |  |  | US \$ |  |  |  |  |  | 1999-2004 |
| 1 | 3916906000 | Monofilaments, any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm , rods, sticks \& profile shapes, whether or not surface-worked, not worked, plastics, nesoi | 1,587,545 | 5,396,198 | 8,790,369 | 32,262,964 | 52,202,463 | 34,447,555 | 85.05\% |
| 2 | 3904100000 | Polyvinyl chloride,not mixed with any other substances | 3,068,601 | 2,544,052 | 3,220,028 | 5,626,848 | 6,669,621 | 23,505,434 | 50.26\% |
| 3 | 3901200000 | Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0.94 or more | 4,420,309 | 7,194,508 | 12,123,686 | 10,473,025 | 13,494,250 | 18,084,652 | 32.55\% |
| 4 | 3901100020 | Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0.94,low density polyethylene,except linear | 9,118,587 | 10,394,624 | 13,921,213 | 23,820,261 | 12,385,796 | 17,844,934 | 14.37\% |
| 5 | 3926909887 | Articles of plastics \& articles of other materials of heading 3901 to 3914, nesoi | - | - | - | 6,323,695 | 14,725,280 | 14,258,870 | 50.16\% |
| 6 | 3920100000 | Other plates,sheets,film,foil \& strip, of plastic, noncelluar \& not reinforced,laminated,supported or combined with oth mat,of polymers of ethylene | 740,980 | 1,292,720 | 6,635,635 | 10,476,888 | 11,867,852 | 11,105,699 | 71.85\% |
| 7 | 3923900000 | Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods,etc, of plastic, nesoi | 2,507,340 | 3,529,085 | 4,811,028 | 12,251,605 | 13,444,798 | 9,397,095 | 30.24\% |
| 8 | 3923290000 | Sacks \& bags(including cones) of other plastics | 18,254,410 | 3,508,928 | 2,399,745 | 4,228,419 | 8,546,488 | 8,958,354 | -13.27\% |
| 9 | 3901100010 | Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0.94 ,linear low density polyethylene | 3,030,175 | 4,244,549 | 4,476,726 | 17,110,390 | 4,855,924 | 7,248,649 | 19.06\% |
| 10 | 3924905500 | Household articles \& toilet articles, of plastic,nesoi | 2,953,392 | 4,372,712 | 6,727,655 | 7,166,316 | 8,057,195 | 6,876,102 | 18.41\% |

Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION
The product that had the greatest value of imports for 2004 was single filaments, which represented USD 34 million. It had an annual average variation of $85 \%$.

Imports under Item 3920100000 are noteworthy, corresponding to other plates, sheets and strips of non-cellular plastic, a sub-item that has had a representative increase in the past few years, since in 1999 imports totaled USD 740 thousand, while for 2004 imports of this sub-item totaled USD 11 million.

Imports of these 10 products in 2004 represent 61\% of the total imports of the sector, as noted in the following graphic.


Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION
C6c. Primary exports in the sector. The primary DR exports to the U.S. in the rubber and plastics sector for 2004 are shown in the following table.

|  | DOM. REP. EXPORTS TO THE U.S. - RUBBER AND PLASTICS SECTOR |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { SUB-ITEM } \\ 10 \text { DIG } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | PRODUCT | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | \% CAMBIO |
|  |  |  | US \$ |  |  |  |  |  | 1999-2004 |
| 1 | 3926909880 | Other articles of plastic,nesoi | 12,391,159 | 18,958,72才 | 37,100,20¢ | 42,228,759 | 57,726,426 | 55,649,189 | 35.04\% |
| 2 | 3921904010 | Plates, sheets, film, foil \& strip, reinforced with paper, flexible | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8,610,983 | 32,612,917 | 30,574,724 | 88.43\% |
| 3 | 3924103000 | Trays, of plastic | 1,626,553 | 1,482,650 | 2,236,004 | 3,797,630 | 4,768,523 | 4,932,221 | 24.84\% |
| 4 | 3924102000 | Plates,cups,saucers,soup bowls,cereal bowls,suga bowls,creamers,gravy boats,serving dishes \& platters, of plastics | 1,401,298 | 1,758,242 | 2,197,230 | 3,546,578 | 4,189,936 | 4,787,903 | 27.86\% |
| 5 | 3924901050 | Napkins,table covers,mats,scarves,run ners,doilies,centerpieces, antimacassars \& furniture slip covers,\& like furnishings, of plastic,nesoi | 96,288 | 573,447 | 756,246 | 1,576,204 | 3,255,109 | 3,349,862 | 103.37\% |
| 6 | 3923300090 | Carboys, bottles, flasks amd similar articles, nesoi | 1,074,837 | 1,055,210 | 1,632,124 | 2,587,906 | 3,238,344 | 3,284,147 | 25.03\% |
| 7 | 3920511000 | Plates,sheets,film,etc, noncelluar, not reinforced,laminated,co mbined, of polymethyl methacrylate,flexible | 3,938,597 | 3,558,379 | 2,756,780 | 2,138,338 | 2,668,993 | 2,322,332 | -10.03\% |
| 8 | 3923210090 | Sacks and bags (includiing cones) of polymers of ethylene except reclosable with integral extrluded closure, nesoi | 195,687 | 150,828 | 23,909 | 118,764 | 1,498,107 | 2,152,380 | 61.54\% |
| 9 | 3920515000 | Plates,sheets,film,etc, noncelluar, not reinforced,laminated,co mbined, of polymethyl methacrylate,nesoi | 0 | 316,789 | 644,636 | 609,994 | 733,079 | 1,931,401 | 57.14\% |
| 10 | 3923100000 | Boxes,cases,crates \& similar articles, of plastic | 93,247 | 288,521 | 545,426 | 570,786 | 311,465 | 1,560,844 | 75.69\% |

Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION
The sub-item most representative of exports in 2004 was other plastic items, exports of which totaled USD 55 million. This sub-item showed an average annual variation of 35\%.

Exports under Item 3924901050 corresponding to other crockery, and other items for domestic use and health or dressing table items made of plastic, which have experienced a representative increase in the past few years, taking into consideration that for 1999 USD 96,000 were exported, while for 2004, exports under this sub-item totaled USD 3 million.

Exports of these 10 products in 2004 represent $90 \%$ of the total exports of the sector, as noted in the following graphic. It is important to underline that 70\% of the exports of the rubber and plastics sector corresponded to sub-items for plastic items and other plates, sheets and strips made of plastic.
[TITLE: PRIMARY DOM. REP. EXPORTS TO 10 DIGITS - RUBBER AND PLASTICS SECTOR - 2004]


Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION
C7. Leather and Leather Products Sector The leather and leather products sector includes 3 chapters, based on the following table.

| LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| CHAPTER | DESCRIPTION |
| 41 | HIDES |
| 42 | LEATHER <br> PRODUCTS |
| 43 | FUR TRADE |

C7a. Trade balance of the sector. Imports under the chapter corresponding to sins (Chapter 41), totaling USD 46 million in 2004, are noteworthy.

With respect to exports from the Dominican Republic to the U.S., the most representative chapter is leather products (Chapter 42), which were USD 9 million for 2004.

|  |  |  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | \% CHANG |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | CHAPTER | DESCRIPTION | US \$ |  |  |  |  |  | 1999-2004 |
| Exports | 41 | HIDES | 1,109,824 | 1,264,874 | 1,329,201 | 2,010,771 | 3,635,57¢ | 4,527,38¢ | 32.47\% |
| Imports | 41 | HIDES | 48,286,964 | 39,652,917 | 54,317,247 | 40,336,971 | 38,921,172 | 46,495,854 | -0.75\% |
| BALANCE | 41 | HIDES | -47,177,140 | -38,388,043 | -52,988,046 | -38,326,199 | -35,285,596 | -41,968,466 | -2.31\% |
| Exports | 42 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { LEATHER } \\ & \text { PRODUCTS } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 50,508,77¢ | 39,277,590 | 28,894,67才 | 20,825,91 | 13,194,81¢ | 9,626,385 | -28.22\% |
| Imports | 42 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { LEATHER } \\ & \text { PRODUCTS } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 16,222,19¢ | 3,862,124 | 6,167,649 | 6,363,231 | 3,224,102 | 3,889,555 | -24.84\% |
| BALANCE | 42 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { LEATHER } \\ & \text { PRODUCTS } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 34,286,576 | 35,415,466 | 22,727,026 | 14,462,68¢ | 9,970,716 | 5,736,830 | -30.06\% |
| Exports | 43 | FUR TRADE | 25,135 | 5,310 | 27,290 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -100.00\% |
| Imports | 43 | FUR TRADE | 1,388,699 | 5,060,641 | 1,328,685 | 3,118,119 | 3,469,559 | 2,342,324 | 11.02\% |
| BALANCE | 43 | FUR TRADE | -1,363,563 | -5,055,331 | -1,301,395 | -3,118,11¢ | -3,469,558 | -2,342,324 | 11.43\% |

Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION

Exports corresponding to this sector have decreased in the past several years, taking into consideration that for 1999, they totaled USD 51 million, while for the most recent year they totaled USD 14 million.

The same thing occurred with imports, which decreased considerably, as shown in the following table.

| DOM. REP. TRADE BALANCE WITH THE U.S. - LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS SECTOR |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | $\mathbf{1 9 9 9}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 2}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 3}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 4}$ |
| Exports | 51643735 | 40547774 | 30251168 |  | 22836689 | 16830394 |
| Imports | $117,543,594$ | $89,125,456$ | $92,066,750$ | $72,657,009$ | $62,447,229$ | $66,883,510$ |
| Trade Balance | $-65,899,859$ | $-48,577,682$ | $-61,815,582$ | $-49,820,320$ | $-45,616,835$ | $-52,729,737$ |

Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION
C7b. Primary imports in the sector. The primary DR imports in the leather and leather products sector for 2004 are shown in the following table.

The product that presented the greatest value of imports for 2004 was the sub-item corresponding to bovine and equine leather (4104115040), imports of which accounted for USD 9 million. These products were imported for the first time beginning in 2002.

One may note that imports of products under sub-item 4203100090 corresponding to other garments of natural or regenerated leather decreased considerably in the past few years, decreasing from USD 10 million in 1999 to USD 1 million in 2004.

|  | DOM. REP. IMPORTS FROM THE U.S. - LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { SUB-ITEM } \\ 10 \text { DIG } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | PRODUCT | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | \% CHANGE |
|  |  |  | US \$ |  |  |  |  |  | 1999-2004 |
| 1 | 4104115040 | Bovine and equine, wet blues, split grains, in the wet state, full grains, without hair on, but not further prepared, nesoi | - | - | - | 4,862,189 | 1,644,190 | 9,553,139 | 40.17\% |
| 2 | 4107926010 | Bovine and equine upper leather, except whole hides and skins, grain split,nesoi, prepared after tanning or crusting, except hdg 4114 | - | - | - | 4,156,048 | 5,758,763 | 8,267,212 | 41.04\% |
| 3 | 4104115030 | Bovine and equine hides or skins, wet blues, not split, full grains in the wet state, without hair on, but not further prepared, nesoi | - | - | - | 7,130,709 | 7,935,983 | 8,224,807 | 7.40\% |
| 4 | 4107111000 | Bovine upper leather, lining leather, whole,full grains unsplit, surface not>28 sq feet ( 2.6 m 2 ) prepared after tanning or crusting, nesoi | - | - | - | 8,486,872 | 9,191,023 | 7,755,489 | -4.41\% |
| 5 | 4113200000 | Swine leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, nesoi | - | - | - | 2,488,994 | 2,495,017 | 2,268,932 | -4.52\% |
| 6 | 4101501010 | Cattle hides and skins whole, not pretanned, of a weight exceeding 16 kg | - | - | - | 2,577,277 | 3,226,208 | 1,755,894 | -17.46\% |
| 7 | 4104414000 | Bovine and equine upper leather; sole leather, full grains, unsplit in the dry state, crust, but not further prepared, nesoi | - | - | - | 236,018 | 832,608 | 1,610,052 | 161.18\% |
| 8 | 4104115070 | Bovine and equine, wet blues, split, (except grains), full grain, wet state, without hair on, but not further prepared, nesoi | - | - | - | 42,947 | - | 1,535,569 | 497.95\% |
| 9 | 4203100090 | Articles of apparel, nesoi | 10,443,156 | 1,231,288 | 2,306,396 | 2,831,769 | 173,451 | 1,141,573 | -35.77\% |
| 10 | 4303100060 | Furskin articles of apparel and clothing accessories, nesoi | 807,421 | 4,309,550 | 402,673 | 1,337,259 | 1,252,755 | 1,019,909 | 4.78\% |

Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION
Imports of these 10 products in 2004 represent $84 \%$ of the total imports of the sector, as noted in the following graphic.

It is important to note that products corresponding to cured bovine and equine leather (4104115040) and leathers prepared after curing or drying and dried bovine or equine leathers represent 35\% of the total Dominican imports from the U.S. for the 2004 period.
[TITLE: PRIMARY DOM. REP. IMPORTS TO 10 DIGITS - LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS SECTOR - 2004]


Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION
C7c. Primary exports in the sector. The primary DR exports to the U.S. in the leather and leather products sector for 2004 are shown in the following table.

The most significant exports for 2004 were chests, suitcases and briefcases with an exterior textile surface, which accounted for USD 3 million. This sub-item has decreased significantly during the past several years.

|  | DOM. REP. EXPORTS TO THE U.S. - LEATHER AND LEATHER GOODS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { SUB-ITEM } \\ 10 \text { DIG } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | PRODUCT | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | CHANGE \% |
|  |  |  | US \$ |  |  |  |  |  | 1999-2004 |
| 1 | 4202128070 | Trunks,suitcases,vanity cases \& similar containers,etc, with outer surface of textile materials, of man-made fibers | 18,554,331 | 16,282,076 | 14,095,353 | 7,963,799 | 2,366,921 | 3,883,280 | -26.86\% |
| 2 | 4202910090 | Containers, with outer surface of leather,composition leather or patent leather, nesoi | 1,827,074 | 1,688,912 | 548,817 | 2,428,907 | 2,720,241 | 2,741,447 | 8.45\% |
| 3 | 4107125000 | Bovine and equine upholstery leather, nesoi, grain splits, whole hide and skin, further prep after tanning or crusting, other than Ithr of hdg 4114 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,275,427 | 0.00\% |
| 4 | 4107127090 | Bovine \& equine leather, grain splits, not fancy, nesoi, parchment dressed or further prepared after tanning or crusting | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,637,588 | 1,631,962 | -38.13\% |
| 5 | 4202122085 | School satchels, and similar containers, with outer surface of plastics materials, nesoi | 160,716 | 248,495 | 194,373 | 675,918 | 946,031 | 876,075 | 40.38\% |
|  | 4202219000 | Handbags,with outer surface ofleather, composition leather,or patent leather, valued over \$20 each | 4,080,230 | 2,244,803 | 460,490 | 1,247,435 | 3,259,492 | 529,017 | -33.54\% |
| 7 | 4203300000 | Belts \& bandoliers with or without buckles | 129,910 | 151,424 | 303,124 | 367,283 | 604,331 | 379,128 | 23.89\% |
| 8 | 4205008000 | Other articles of leather or composition leather,nesoi | 1,173,397 | 784,160 | 486,274 | 262,028 | 429,152 | 241,446 | -27.11\% |
| 9 | 4202224030 | Handbags,outer surface textile material, wholly or partly of braid, ofman-made fibers | 3,897 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15,531 | 202,211 | 120.30\% |
| 10 | 4202110030 | Attache cases,brief cases,school satchels,occupational luggage cases and similar containers, with outer surf of leather,composition leather, patent Ithr | 2,937,081 | 1,479,342 | 821,746 | 69,181 | 146,863 | 201,733 | -41.47\% |

Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION
Exports of these 10 products in 2004 represent $91 \%$ of the total exports of the sector, as noted in the following graphic.

Exports of sub-items 420212870 corresponding to trunks, suitcases and briefcases with an exterior textile surface, together with sub-item 4202910090 corresponding to other trunks, suitcases and briefcases, with an exterior surface of leather, represent $47 \%$ of the total exports of this sector.
[TITLE: PRIMARY DOM. REP. EXPORTS TO 10 DIGITS - LEATHER AND LEATHER GOODS SECTOR - 2004]


Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION
C8. Wood and Wood Products Sector The wood and wood products sector includes 3 chapters, based on the following table.

| WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| CHAP | DESCR |
| 44 | WOOD, COAL AND <br> WOOD PRODUCTS |
| 45 | CORK AND <br> CORK PRODUCTS |
| 46 | BASKET <br> PRODUCTS |

C8a. Trade balance of the sector. Imports under the chapter corresponding to wood, charcoal and wood products (Chapter 4) which totaled USD 32 million in 2004, are noteworthy.

Nevertheless it is important to underline how imports under this chapter have decreased considerably in the past several years, showing an average annual variation of $-19 \%$.

With respect to Dominican Republic exports to the U.S. the chapter that shows the lowest volume of exports during the past several years is cork and cork products., taking into consideration that products were only exported under this chapter in 2003.
[TITLE: DOM. REP. TRADE BALANCE WITH THE U.S. - WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS]
CAPITULO -= CHAPTER, DESCRIPCION = DESCRIPTION, CAMBIO = CHANGE]

|  |  |  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | \% CAMBIO |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | CAPITULO | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { DESCRIPCI } \\ \text { ON } \end{gathered}$ | US \$ |  |  |  |  |  | 1999-2004 |
| Exportaciones | 44 | MADERA, CARBON VEGETAL Y MANUFACT URAS DE MADERA | 596,051 | 906,244 | 1,126,512 | 1,220,344 | 1,053,468 | 1,036,344 | 11.70\% |
| Importaciones | 44 | MADERA, CARBON VEGETAL Y MANUFACT URAS DE MADERA | 95,838,262 | 86,730,878 | 52,070,085 | 45,262,851 | 35,721,065 | 32,454,185 | -19.47\% |
| BALANZA | 44 | MADERA, CARBON VEGETAL Y MANUFACT URAS DE MADERA | -95,242,211 | -85,824,634 | -50,943,573 | -44,042,507 | -34,667,597 | -31,417,841 | -19.89\% |
| Exportaciones | 45 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { CORCHO Y } \\ & \text { SUS } \\ & \text { MANUFACT } \\ & \text { URAS } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,420 | 0 | -100.00\% |
| Importaciones | 45 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { CORCHO Y } \\ & \text { SUS } \\ & \text { MANUFACT } \\ & \text { URAS } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 679,019 | 478,964 | 719,397 | 2,380,121 | 350,346 | 261,941 | -17.35\% |
| BALANZA | 45 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { CORCHO Y } \\ & \text { SUS } \\ & \text { MANUFACT } \\ & \text { URAS } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | -679,019 | -478,964 | -719,397 | -2,380,121 | -347,926 | -261,941 | -17.35\% |
| Exportaciones | 46 | $\begin{array}{\|l} \hline \text { MANUFACT } \\ \text { URAS DE } \\ \text { CESTERIA } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 101,994 | 8,960 | 3,650 | 4,262 | 4,743 | 2,105 | -53.98\% |
| Importaciones | 46 | MANUFACT URAS DE CESTERIA | 68,789 | 1,183,623 | 2,075,587 | 66,639 | 138,216 | 33,088 | -13.62\% |
| BALANZA | 46 | MANUFACT URAS DE CESTERIA | 33,205 | -1,174,663 | -2,071,937 | -62,377 | -133,473 | -30,983 | -198.62\% |

Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION
DR imports for the years under review (1999-2004) were greater than their exports coming from the U.S., taking into consideration the decrease these items are experiencing in this sector.
[TITLE: DOM. REP. TRADE BALANCE WITH THE U.S. - WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS]
[Exports - Imports - Trade Balance]
BALANZA COMERCIAL DE REP. DOMINICANA CON EE.UU. : SECTOR MADERAS Y SUS

|  | $\mathbf{1 9 9 9}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 2}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 3}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 4}$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Exportaciones | 698,045 | 915,204 | $1,130,162$ | $1,224,606$ | $1,060,631$ | $1,038,449$ |
| Importaciones | $96,586,070$ | $88,393,465$ | $54,865,069$ | $47,709,611$ | $36,209,627$ | $32,749,214$ |
| Balanza Comercial | $-95,888,025$ | $-87,478,261$ | $-53,734,907$ | $-46,485,005$ | $-35,148,996$ | $-31,710,765$ |

Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION
C8b. Primary imports in the sector. The primary DR imports in the wood and wood products sector for 2004 are shown in the following table.
[TITLE: DOM. REP. TRADE BALANCE WITH THE U.S. - WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS] [SUB-ITEM PRODUCT CHANGE]

|  | SUBPARTID |  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | \% CAMBIO |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | A 10 DIG | PRODUCTO | US \$ |  |  |  |  |  | 1999-2004 |
| 1 | 4407100046 | S.yellow/long leaf/pitch/short leaf/slash\& virginia pine slicd/peeld whether pland sanded thickness ov 6 mm , not treated nesoi except fingerjointed | 18,688,852 | 19,258,614 | 18,610,224 | 21,986,184 | 11,765,505 | 11,590,685 | -9.11\% |
| 2 | 4407100047 | Southern yellow/long leaf/pitch/short leaf/slash/virginia pine wood, sawn or chipped lengthwise thickness exceed 6 mm not treatd nesoi ex finger-jointd | 25,081,313 | 20,762,881 | 19,865,661 | 11,622,606 | 4,497,639 | 7,412,251 | -21.64\% |
| 3 | 4407100002 | Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, treated with paint, stain, cresote, or other presthickness exceed 6 mm conif except finger-jointed | 8,356,486 | 2,807,783 | 1,661,416 | 2,124,412 | 2,190,635 | 3,709,372 | -14.99\% |
| 4 | 442110000 | Clothes hangers, of wood | 364,132 | 735,640 | 517,750 | 383,029 | 1,067,732 | 1,312,129 | 29.22\% |
| 5 | 4412195030 | Plywood with at least one outer ply of long leaf, short leaf, southern yellow, slash, pitch or virginia pine, both outer plies of softwood, nesoi | 5,589,067 | 5,247,160 | 3,045,066 | 2,403,369 | 755,840 | 1,110,502 | -27.62\% |
| 6 | 4403100030 | Poles, piles and posts, treated with paint, stain, cresote or other preservatives | 803,128 | 1,374,532 | 1,480,689 | 807,617 | 1,941,203 | 891,795 | 2.12\% |
| 7 | 4416003020 | Casks, barrels and hogsheads, used, assembled (set up), of wood | 7,225 | - | 103,371 | 263,352 | 337,221 | 707,978 | 150.17\% |
| 8 | 4417000000 | Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees of wood | 1,775,653 | 773,346 | 53,184 | 214,987 | 183,238 | 568,615 | -20.37\% |
| 9 | 4403200010 | Poles, piles and posts, in the rough, not treated, coniferous | 58,964 | 346,350 | 3,600 | 94,881 | 242,201 | 513,053 | 54.14\% |
| 10 | 4421904500 | Wood blinds, shutters, screens and shades, all the foregoing, with or without their hardware | 282,413 | 216,687 | 413,109 | 578,152 | 185,485 | 442,003 | 9.37\% |

## Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION

Assembled wood barrels, corresponding to sub-item 4416003020, are noteworthy, having experienced an average annual variation of $150 \%$.

Imports of these 10 products in 2004 represent $86 \%$ of the total imports of the sector, as noted in the following graphic. In addition the products corresponding to sub-items 4407100046 and 4407100047 represent more than 50\%.
[TITLE: PRIMARY DOM. REP. IMPORTS TO 10 DIGITS - WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS - 2004]


Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION
C8c. Primary exports in the sector. The primary DR exports in the wood and wood products sector for 2004 are shown in the following table.
[DOM. REP. EXPORTS TO U.S. - WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS SECTOR] [SUB-ITEM PRODUCT \% CHANGE]

|  |  |  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { CAMBIO } \\ \% \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | SUBPARTID <br> A 10 DIG | PRODUCTO | US\$ |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 1999- \\ 2004 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| 1 | 4415109000 | Crates, drums and similar packings, cable-drums, of wood | 0 | 5.905 | 2.467 | 12.358 | 150.959 | 478.816 | 200,08\% |
|  | 4420902000 | Cigar and cigarette boxes, of wood | 209.731 | 206.693 | 205.720 | 153.720 | 229.352 | 235.662 | 2,36\% |
| 3 | 4421909740 | Articles of wood, nesoi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 281.407 | 116.307 | 140.501 | -29,34\% |
| 4 | 4409205000 | Wood moldings, nesoi, nonconiferous | 55.726 | 199.422 | 483.287 | 416.826 | 208.769 | 63.746 | 2,73\% |
| 5 | 4418208060 | Doors and their frames and thresholds, of wood, nesoi | 28.024 | 114.850 | 41.956 | 35.808 | 12.431 | 20.349 | -6,20\% |
|  | 4419008000 | Tableware and kitchenware, of wood, neso | 22.800 | 33.916 | 41.874 | 45.046 | 51.256 | 19.046 | -3,53\% |
| 7 | 4420908000 | Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets for jewelry, cutlery and similar articles, of wood, wooden articles of furniture not in chapter 94, nesoi | 3.743 | 33.000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16.956 | 35,28\% |
| 8 | 4421906000 | Skewers, candy sticks, ice cream sticks, tongue depressors, drink mixers and similar small wares of wood | 0 | 2.289 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14.088 | 57,51\% |
| 9 | 4415208000 | Pallets, box-pallets and other load boards, of wood, nesoi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 38.600 | 6.992 | 13.800 | -40,21\% |
| 10 | 4415204000 | Pallets, box-pallets and other load boards designed for use in the harvesting of fruits and vegetables, of wood | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9.600 | 0,00\% |

Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION
The most significant DR exports to the U.S. from the wood and wood products sector for 2004 were wooden drums and drawers, exports of which accounted for USD 478,816, which have grown significantly. In 2000 exports of these items totaled USD 5,905.

Exports of these 10 products in 2004 represent $97 \%$ of the total exports of the sector, as noted in the following graphic. Exports under sub-item 4415109000 corresponding to wooden drums and drawers and wooden boxes for cigars and cigarettes corresponding to sub-item 332090200 represent $68^{\wedge}$ of the total exports of this sector.
[TITLE: PRIMARY DOM. REP. EXPORTS TO 10 DIGITS - WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS SECTOR - 2004]


Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION
C9. Publishing and Graphic Arts Sector The publishing and graphic arts sector includes 3 chapters, based on the following table.

| PUBL. \& GRAPHIC ARTS <br> CHAP. |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| 47 | DESCR. <br> CARD PULP, PAPER <br> CARDARD TO RECYCLE |
| 48 | RAPFR ADARDROARD <br> PRODUCTS |
| 49 | PUBL. AND GRAPH. ARTS |

C9a. Trade balance of the sector. Imports under the chapter corresponding to paper and cardboard and products made of the same (Chapter 48), which totaled USD 129 million in 2004. Nevertheless, it is important to note that imports of this chapter were higher in previous years (1999-2003), which chapter has had an annual percentage variation of -035\%.

With respect to exports from the Dominican Republic, the most representative chapter is also 48, which totaled USD 6 million for 2004.
[DOM. REP. TRADE BALANCE WITH THE U.S.: PUBLISHING AND GRAPHIC ARTS] CHAPTER DESCRIPTION \% CHANGE]

| BALANZA COMERCIAL DE REP. DOMINICANA CON EE.UU. : SECTOR EDITORIAL Y ARTES GRAFICAS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | CAPITULO |  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | \% CAMBIO |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { DESCRIPCI } \\ \text { ON } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | US \$ |  |  |  |  |  | 1999-2004 |
| Exportaciones | 47 | PASTA DE MADERA, PAPEL O CARTON PARA RECICLAR | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -100.00\% |
| Importaciones | 47 | PASTA DE MADERA, PAPEL O CARTON PARA RECICLAR | 696,216 | 1,407,393 | 2,680,972 | 3,202,565 | 1,831,605 | 2,240,817 | 26.34\% |
| BALANZA | 47 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { PASTA DE } \\ & \text { MADERA, } \\ & \text { PAPEL O } \\ & \text { CARTON } \\ & \text { PARA } \\ & \text { RECICLAR } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | -696,216 | -1,407,393 | -2,680,972 | -3,202,565 | -1,831,605 | -2,240,817 | 26.34\% |
| Exportaciones | 48 | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { PAPEL Y } \\ \text { CARTON Y } \\ \text { SUS } \\ \text { MANUFACT } \\ \text { URAS } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 2,206,346 | 4,232,899 | 5,994,477 | 8,091,832 | 8,553,782 | 6,055,679 | 22.38\% |
| Importaciones | 48 | PAPEL Y <br> CARTON Y SUS <br> MANUFACT URAS | 131,510,568 | 130,354,621 | 140,023,882 | 144,968,762 | 130,787,580 | 129,225,113 | -0.35\% |
| BALANZA | 48 | PAPEL Y <br> CARTON Y <br> SUS <br> MANUFACT <br> URAS | -129,304,222 | -126,121,722 | -134,029,405 | -136,876,930 | -122,233,798 | -123,169,434 | -0.97\% |
| Exportaciones | 49 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { EDITORIAL } \\ & \text { Y ARTES } \\ & \text { GRAFICAS } \end{aligned}$ | 530,375 | 1,372,342 | 853,871 | 1,972,175 | 4,581,986 | 2,614,365 | 37.58\% |
| Importaciones | 49 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { EDITORIAL } \\ & \text { Y ARTES } \\ & \text { GRAFICAS } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 10,373,303 | 10,009,594 | 5,918,947 | 8,091,849 | 7,304,990 | 6,021,847 | -10.31\% |
| BALANZA | 49 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { EDITORIAL } \\ & \text { Y ARTES } \\ & \text { GRAFICAS } \end{aligned}$ | -9,842,928 | -8,637,252 | -5,065,076 | -6,119,674 | -2,723,004 | -3,407,482 | -19.12\% |

Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION
According to the trade balance presented by this sector, it was determined that the Dominican Republic imports a higher value from the U.S. than what it exports from this country. In this manner exports for 2004 totaled USD 8 million, while imports were USD 137 million.
[DOM. REP. TRADE BALANCE WITH THE U.S.: PUBLISHING AND GRAPHIC ARTS]
[EXPORTS IMPORTS TRADE BALANCE]

| BALANZA COMERCIAL DE REP. DOMINICANA CON EE.UU. :SECTOR EDITORIAL Y ARTES GRAFICAS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathbf{1 9 9 9}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 2}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 3}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 4}$ |
| Exportaciones | $2,736,721$ | $5,605,241$ | $6,848,348$ | $10,064,007$ | $\mathbf{1 3 , 1 3 5 , 7 6 8}$ | $8,670,044$ |
| Importaciones | $142,580,087$ | $141,771,608$ | $148,623,801$ | $156,263,176$ | $139,924,175$ | $137,487,777$ |
| Balanza Comercial | $-139,843,366$ | $-136,166,367$ | $-141,775,453$ | $-146,199,169$ | $-126,788,407$ | $-128,817,733$ |

Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION

C9b. Primary imports in the sector. The primary DR imports in the publishing and graphic arts sector for 2004 are shown in the following table.
[DOM. REP. TRADE BALANCE WITH THE U.S.: PUBLISHING AND GRAPHIC ARTS] [SUB-ITEM PRODUCT \% CHANGE]

|  | IMPORTACIONES DE REP. DOMINICANA A EU. SECTOR EDITORIAL Y ARTES GRAFICAS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | SUBPARTIDA 10 DIG | PRODUCTO | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | \% cambio |
|  |  |  | us \$ |  |  |  |  |  | 1999-2004 |
| 1 | 4804110000 | Kraftliner, uncoated, unbleached, in rolls or sheets | 19,689,609 | 22,056,985 | 15,156,698 | 13,862,964 | 14,398,005 | 22,257,076 | 2.48\% |
| 2 | 4811905050 | Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibers, coated, impregnated or covered, surface-decorated etc,nesoi,wd>15x26x15cm,strp s/rll | - |  <br>  | - | 2,024,203 | 7,705,960 | 10,659,978 | 129.48\% |
| 3 | 4819100040 | Cartons, boxes and cases of corrugated paper or paperboard except sanitary food and beverage containers | 3,753,258 | 7,124,466 | 5,694,134 | 5,728,574 | 13,877,655 | 9,526,184 | 20.48\% |
| 4 | 4818404030 | Diapers and diaper liners, nesoi, of paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers | 28,035,662 | 19,529,282 | 40,607,012 | 34,498,177 | 14,331,902 | 8,866,342 | -20.57\% |
| 5 | 4821100000 | Paper and paperboard labels of all kinds, printed | 2,713,712 | 2,701,639 | 3,173,659 | 4,546,397 | 4,410,570 | 5,889,462 | 16.76\% |
| 6 | 4821904000 | Paper and paperboard labels, unprinted, not pressuresensitive | 3,284,130 | 3,662,945 | 7,967,030 | 6,632,720 | 5,433,275 | 5,662,362 | 11.51\% |
| 7 | 4804190000 | Kraftliner, uncoated, bleached, in rolls or sheets | 984,785 | 1,038,567 | 1,820,696 | 2,849,047 | 5,502,946 | 4,824,449 | 37.41\% |
| 8 | 4821902000 | Paper and paperboard labels, unprinted, pressure-sensitive | 2,869,898 | 4,452,141 | 3,806,769 | 3,701,753 | 4,419,455 | 4,663,707 | 10.20\% |
| 9 | 4819504060 | Packing containers, nesoi, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers | 387,011 | 396,420 | 622,162 | 2,138,678 | 2,052,545 | 4,515,384 | 63.45\% |
| 10 | 4818900000 | Bed sheets and similar household or hospital articles of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers, nesoi | 2,480,661 | 948,734 | 2,729,658 | 4,232,255 | 6,865,467 | 4,472,318 | 12.51\% |

Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION
Paper and cardboard for veneers (coverings) ("kraftliner") corresponded to imports in 2004 totaling USD 22 million, presenting a moderate level of variation with respect to prior years, of 2.48\%.

Sub-item 48119050 corresponding to paper, cardstock and cellulose batting is noteworthy, in that it has exhibited significant activity in the past few years, taking into account that for 2000 imports totaled USD 2 million, while for 2004 imports totaled USD 10 million.

Imports of these 10 products in 2004 represent 60\% of the total imports of the sector, as noted in the following graphic.
[TITLE: PRIMARY DOM. REP. IMPORTS TO 10 DIGITS - PUBLISHING AND GRAPHIC ARTS SECTOR - 2004]


Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION
C9c. Primary exports in the sector. The primary DR exports to the U.S. in the publishing and graphic arts sector for 2004 are shown in the following table.
[DOM. REP. EXPORTS TO THE U.S.: PUBLISHING AND GRAPHIC ARTS] [SUB-ITEM PRODUCT \% CHANGE]

|  | EXPORTACIONES DE REP DOMINICANA A EU. SECTOR EDITORIAL Y ARTES GRAFICAS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | SUBPARTIDA 10 DIG | PRODUCTO | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | \% CAMBIO |
|  |  |  | US \$ |  |  |  |  |  | 1999-2004 |
| 1 | 4818900000 | Bed sheets and similar | 24,080 | 1,560,937 | 3,919,623 | 4,874,578 | 3,919,411 | 2,178,386 | 146.20\% |
| 2 | 4902902020 | Newspapers appearing less than four times a week | 0 | 0 | 0 | 556,742 | 1,754,148 | 1,036,903 | 36.47\% |
| 3 | 4911100080 | Trade advertising material, printed, nesoi | 0 | 24,017 | 40,982 | 23,686 | 1,337,673 | 843,742 | 143.46\% |
| 4 | 4818404030 | Diapers and diaper liners, nesoi, of paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers | 0 | 138,009 | 0 | 0 | 1,333,638 | 733,186 | 51.82\% |
| 5 | 4818200020 | Towels of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers | 0 | 0 | 7,176 | 0 | 4,712 | 535,645 | 321.05\% |
|  | 4819400040 | Sacks and bags, including cones, having a base width of less than 40 cm , of paper, nesoi | 5,251 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 31,745 | 490,057 | 147.74\% |
|  | 4819100040 | Cartons, boxes and cases of corrugated paper or paperboard except sanitary food and beverage containers | 316,031 | 204,855 | 238,179 | 252,513 | 295,261 | 393,271 | 4.47\% |
| 8 | 4818300000 | Tablecloths and table napkins of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers | 118,691 | 85,736 | 34,703 | 155,210 | 263,534 | 293,121 | 19.82\% |
| 9 | 4823700000 | Molded or pressed articles of paper pulp | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19,264 | 244,432 | 1168.85\% |
| 10 | 4901990093 | Printed books nesoi containing 49 or more pages each (excluding covers) | 77,757 | 314,307 | 174,424 | 250,116 | 324,309 | 199,589 | 20.75\% |

Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION
You will note how the Dominican Republic has increased its exports in the publishing and graphic arts sector, taking into account that in prior years no exports of these products were made, as is the case of sub-item 482370000, corresponding to molded or pressed items, of paper paste that began to be exported from the Dominican Republic in 2003, as well as newspapers covered by sub-item 4902902020, which began to be exported in 2003.

Exports of these 10 products in 2004 represent $80 \%$ of the total exports of the sector, as noted in the following graphic. the exports of sub-item 481890000 and sub-item 4902902020 represent $36 \%$ of the total exports of this sector.
[TITLE: PRIMARY DOM. REP. EXPORTS TO 10 DIGITS - PUBLISHING AND GRAPHIC ARTS SECTOR - 2004]

| PRINCIPALES EXPORTACIONES DE REPUBLICA DOMINICANA A 10 DIGITOS SECTOR EDITORIAL Y ARTES GRAFICAS AÑO 2004 |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | $\square 4818900000$ $\square 4902902020$ $\square 4911100080$ $\square 4818404030$ $\square 4818200020$ $\square 4819400040$ $\square 4819100040$ $\square 4818300000$ $\square 4823700000$ $\square 4901990093$ $\square O T R O S$ |

Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION
C10. Textiles Sector The textiles sector includes 11 chapters, based on the following table.

| TEXTILE SECTOR |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| CHAP. | DESCR. |
| 50 | SULK |
| 51 | WOOL |
| 52 | COTTON |
| 53 | OTHER FIBERS <br> PI ANT TFXTII FSS |
| 54 | SYNTH. OR ARTIFICIA THREADS |
| 55 | SYNTH. OR ARTIF. FIBERS |
| 56 | GUATA, SPEC. <br> THREADS, CORDS ROPES |
| 57 | RUGS |
| 58 | SPECIAL WEAVES |
| 59 | TREATED FABRICS |
| 60 | STITCHED FABRICS |

C10a. Trade balance of the sector. Imports under Chapter 52 (cotton) totaling USD 300 million in 2004, which chapter showed a significant increase in 2001, going from USD 75 million in 2000 to USD 225 million in 2001.

With respect to DR exports, the most representative chapter is 53 , corresponding to other plant textile fibers, which recorded exports totaling USD 1,481,863 in 2004.
[DOM. REP. TRADE BALANCE WITH THE U.S. - TEXTILES SECTOR (I)]
[CHAPTER DESCRIPTION \% CHANGE]

| BALANZA COMERCIAL DE REP. DOMINICANA CON EE.UU. :SECTOR TEXTILES (I) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | CAPITULO |  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | \% CAMBIO |
|  |  | DESCRIPCION | US \$ |  |  |  |  |  | 1999-2004 |
| Exportaciones | 50 | SEDA | 0 | 5,332 | 6,896 | 2,423 | 0 | 146,762 | 129.05\% |
| Importaciones | 50 | SEDA | 2,103,899 | 2,358,289 | 1,971,743 | 3,545,770 | 4,568,402 | 1,172,635 | -11.03\% |
| BALANZA | 50 | SEDA | -2,103,899 | -2,352,957 | -1,964,847 | -3,543,347 | -4,568,402 | -1,025,873 | -13.38\% |
| Exportaciones | 51 | LANA | 8,014 | 4,538 | 107,424 | 6,031 | 24,217 | 222,711 | 94.44\% |
| Importaciones | 51 | LANA | 2,883,239 | 856,656 | 13,323,662 | 19,597,119 | 12,007,089 | 9,450,194 | 26.80\% |
| BALANZA | 51 | LANA | -2,875,225 | -852,118 | -13,216,238 | -19,591,088 | -11,982,872 | -9,227,483 | 26.26\% |
| Exportaciones | 52 | ALGODÓN | 51,216 | 18,199 | 33,804 | 35,030 | 28,660 | 16,720 | -20.06\% |
| Importaciones | 52 | ALGODÓN | 44,268,316 | 71,173,972 | 225,496,356 | 297,980,275 | 247,332,607 | 300,419,892 | 46.67\% |
| BALANZA | 52 | ALGODÓN | -44,217,100 | -71,155,773-21 | -225,462,552 | -297,945,245 | -247,303,947 | -300,403,172 | 46.70\% |
| Exportaciones | 53 | LAS DEMAS FIBRAS TEXTILES VEGETALES | 0 | 340 | 0 | 0 | 466,220 | 1,481,863 | 712.52\% |
| Importaciones | 53 | LAS DEMAS FIBRAS TEXTILES VEGETALES | 313,624 | 578,939 | 4,738,012 | 11,975,718 | 10,132,165 | 4,990,229 | 73.92\% |
| BALANZA | 53 | LAS DEMAS FIBRAS TEXTILES VEGETALES | -313,624 | -578,599 | -4,738,012 | -11,975,718 | -9,665,945 | -3,508,366 | 62.08\% |
| Exportaciones | 54 | FILAMENTOS SINTETICOS O ARTIFICIALES | 1,084 | 5,434 | 10,905 | 7,254 | 38,160 | 231,850 | 192.44\% |
| Importaciones | 54 | FILAMENTOS SINTETICOS O ARTIFICIALES | 13,092,711 | 19,207,530 | 42,975,722 | 50,454,454 | 64,118,049 | 34,464,768 | 21.36\% |
| BALANZA | 54 | FILAMENTOS SINTETICOS O ARTIFICIALES | -13,091,627 | -19,202,096 | -42,964,817 | -50,447,200 | -64,079,889 | -34,232,918 | 21.20\% |
| Exportaciones | 55 | FIBRAS SISNTETICAS O ARTIFICIALES | 280 | 1,240 | 19,679 | 124,954 | 37,335 | 194,076 | 269.97\% |
| Importaciones | 55 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { FIBRAS } \\ & \text { SISNTETICAS O } \end{aligned}$ ARTIFICIALES | 21,973,266 | 18,864,920 | 53,763,343 | 77,587,945 | 79,365,705 | 89,965,562 | 32.57\% |
| BALANZA | 55 | FIBRAS SISNTETICAS O ARTIFICIALES | -21,972,986 | -18,863,680 | -53,743,664 | -77,462,991 | -79,328,370 | -89,771,486 | 32.51\% |
| Exportaciones | 56 | GUATA, HILADOS ESPECIALES CUERDAS Y CORDELES | 16,256,810 | 20,249,429 | 20,345,671 | 19,115,585 | 6,594,627 | 329,747 | -54.14\% |
| Importaciones | 56 | GUATA, <br> HILADOS ESPECIALES CUERDAS Y CORDELES | 7,431,493 | 16,988,020 | 19,602,516 | 19,772,008 | 28,007,541 | 29,753,916 | 31.98\% |
| BALANZA | 56 | GUATA, HILADOS ESPECIALES CUERDAS Y CORDELES | 8,825,317 | 3,261,409 | 743,155 | -656,423 | -21,412,914 | -29,424,169 | -227.23\% |

Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION
[DOM. REP. TRADE BALANCE WITH THE U.S. - TEXTILES SECTOR (II)]
[Imports Exports Balance]

| BALANZA COMERCIAL DE EE.UU. CON REP. DOMINICANA SECTOR TEXTILES (II) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | CAPITULO |  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | Percent Change |
|  |  | DESCRIPCION | In Actual Dollars |  |  |  |  |  | 1999-2004 |
| Importaciones | 57 | ALFOMBRAS | 300 | 404 | 0 | 4.000 | 4.712 | 0 | -100,00\% |
| Exportaciones | 57 | ALFOMBRAS | 1.672 .922 | 1.840 .979 | 907.227 | 1.310 .720 | 1.815 .761 | 1.284.035 | -5,15\% |
| BALANZA | 57 | ALFOMBRAS | 1.672 .622 | 1.840 .575 | 907.227 | 1.306.720 | 1.811 .049 | 1.284.035 | -5,15\% |
| Importaciones | 58 | TEJIDOS ESPECIALES | 701.541 | 976.696 | 1.368 .230 | 1.812.013 | 2.301 .661 | 2.382.617 | 27,70\% |
| Exportaciones | 58 | TEJIDOS ESPECIALES | 58.825 .450 | 83.689.128 | 85.033.227 | 97.098.908 | 90.741.429 | 91.742.779 | 9,30\% |
| BALANZA | 58 | TEJIDOS ESPECIALES | 58.123.909 | 82.712.432 | 83.664 .997 | 95.286.895 | 88.439 .768 | 89.360.162 | 8,98\% |
| Importaciones | 59 | TELAS <br> IMPREGNADAS | 518.331 | 407.480 | 551.611 | 548.943 | 718.810 | 867.935 | 10,86\% |
| Exportaciones | 59 | TELAS <br> IMPREGNADAS | 9.865 .297 | 9.859.984 | 9.555 .176 | 9.667 .625 | 9.409 .878 | 14.307 .360 | 7,72\% |
| BALANZA | 59 | TELAS <br> IMPREGNADAS | 9.346 .966 | 9.452 .504 | 9.003 .565 | 9.118.682 | 8.691.068 | 13.439 .425 | 7,53\% |
| Importaciones | 60 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { TEJIDOS DE } \\ & \text { PUNTO } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 17.518 | 147.241 | 161.786 | 72.464 | 69.915 | 72.344 | 32,80\% |
| Exportaciones | 60 | TEJIDOS DE PUNTO | 32.234.910 | 30.876.773 | 44.606.917 | 70.853.804 | 123.407.701 | 150.136.533 | 36,03\% |
| BALANZA | 60 | TEJIDOS DE PUNTO | 32.217 .392 | 30.729.532 | 44.445.131 | 70.781.340 | 123.337.786 | 150.064.189 | 36,03\% |

Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION

Exports from the Dominican Republic have exhibited a significant decrease in 2004, compared to previous years, since for 2003 exports of the textile sector were USD 10 million, while for 2004 they totaled USD 5 million. Unlike imports, these figures have increased during the past few years.
[DOM. REP. TRADE BALANCE WITH THE U.S. - TEXTILES SECTOR (I)] [Exports Imports Trade Balance]

| BALANZA COMERCIAL DE REP. DOMINICANA CON EE.UU. :SECTOR TEXTILES |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathbf{1 9 9 9}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 2}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 3}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 4}$ |
| Exportaciones | 17555094 | 21816333 | 22606006 | 21728697 | 10284317 | 5946625 |
| Importaciones | $194,665,127$ | $256,295,190$ | $501,973,901$ | $659,844,346$ | $670,906,327$ | $727,687,903$ |
| Balanza comercial | $-177,110,033$ | $-234,478,857$ | $-479,367,895$ | $-638,115,649$ | $-660,622,010$ | $-721,741,278$ |

Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION
C10b. Primary imports in the sector. The primary DR imports in the textile sector for 2004 are shown in the following table.
[DOM. REP. IMPORTS FROM THE U.S. - TEXTILES SECTOR]
[Sub-item Product \% change]

|  | IMPORTACIONES A REP. DOMINICANA DE E.U. SECTOR TEXTILES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | SUBPARTID <br> A 10 DIG | PRODUCTO | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | \% cambio |
|  |  |  | us \$ |  |  |  |  |  | 1999-2004 |
| 1 | 5212230000 | Woven cotton fabrics, under $85 \%$ cotton by weight nesoi, dyed fabrics, weighing over $200 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m} 2$ | - | - | 31,198 | 389,069 | 28,913,088 | 120,375,183 | 1468.45\% |
| 2 | 5212240000 | Woven cotton fabrics, under 85\% cotton by weight nesoi, fabrics with yarns of different colors, weighing over 200 g/m2 | - | - | - | 330,406 | 2,015,878 | 42,513,375 | 1034.33\% |
| 3 | 6006229080 | Other knit or crocheted of dyed cotton fabrics, nesoi (except of single knit const) | - | - | - | 11,209,422 | 34,686,741 | 36,251,480 | 79.83\% |
| 4 | 5208130000 | Woven fabric of cotton containing $85 \%$ or $>$ by weight of cotton weighting < $200 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m} 23$ or 4 thread twill including cross twill unbleached | 2,358,386 | 2,330,439 | 24,651,041 | 20,340,699 | 17,510,903 | 35,623,504 | 72.12\% |
| 5 | 5806200000 | Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading 5807; nesoi woven fabrics, containing by weight 5\% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread | 25,047,282 | 25,526,965 | 26,968,740 | 36,684,831 | 36,641,853 | 26,259,322 | 0.95\% |
| 6 | 5513320000 | Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fib <85\% by wgt of such fib mxd m/scotton wgt $<=170 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m} 23-4$ thrd twill inc cross twl of polyester staple fibers ydf | 2,735 | 154,618 | 264,055 | 4,678,600 | 10,550,816 | 18,245,374 | 481.89\% |
| 7 | 5806322000 | Narrow woven fabrics of manmade fiber (other than goods of heading 5807), nesoi | 2,943,733 | 8,758,278 | 4,413,598 | 5,214,649 | 5,550,410 | 14,878,762 | 38.27\% |
| 8 | 5503100000 | Synthetic staple fibers not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning: of nylon or other polyamides | 18,825 | 17,595 | 18,834 | 19,990,779 | 20,162,461 | 13,074,034 | 270.11\% |
| 9 | 5516110000 | Unbleached or bleached woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers: containing 85 percent or more by weight of artificial staple fibers | - | - | - | 18,849 | 2,936,396 | 11,117,443 | 2328.61\% |
| 10 | 6002904000 | Other knitted or crocheted cotton fabrics, width not exceeding 30 cm and containing by weight 5 percent or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread | - | - | - | 5,087,526 | 9,795,325 | 10,822,812 | 45.85\% |

Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION
In general imports in the textile sector have exhibited a considerable increase in the past several years. Sub-items 5516110000 corresponding to discontinuous artificial fiber fabrics, and sub-item 5212400000 corresponding to other cotton fabrics with threads of various colors are noteworthy, having exhibited significant average annual variation.

According to the following graphic, we see that imports in the sector are not significantly concentrated in a few sub-items, but rather they are diversified over various sub-item categories.
[PRIMARY IMPORTS TO DOM. REP FROM U.S.A. TO 10 DIGITS TEXTILES SECTOR - 2004]


Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION
C10c. Primary exports in the sector. The primary DR exports to the U.S. in the textile sector for 2004 are shown in the following table.
[DOM. REP. EXPORTS TO U.S. - TEXTILES SECTOR] [SUB-ITEM PRODUCT \% CHANGE]

|  | EXPORTACIONES DE REP DOMINICANA A E.U. SECTOR TEXTIL |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | SUBPARTIDA 10 DIG | PRODUCTO | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | \% CAMBIO |
|  |  |  | US \$ |  |  |  |  |  | 1999-2004 |
| 1 | 5308901000 | Yarn of other vegetable textile fibers; paper yarn | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 436,562 | 1,430,956 | 227.78\% |
| 2 | 5911900080 | Articles for technical uses specified in note 7 to chapter 59 other than cords, braids, \& the like of a kind used in industry as packing or lubr matrl | 500,027 | 407,480 | 551,336 | 544,565 | 704,949 | 867,513 | 11.65\% |
|  | 5804210000 | Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics, lace in the piece, mechanically made lace, of man-made fibers | 0 | 0 | 265,264 | 780,714 | 946,577 | 785,115 | 43.58\% |
| 4 | 5807902020 | Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips cut to shape or size: knit badges, man-made fibers, not embroidered | 461,902 | 470,055 | 433,553 | 658,270 | 760,488 | 659,235 | 7.37\% |
| 5 | 5810921000 | Badges, emblems, and motifs of man-made fibers, other embroidery with visible ground, embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs | 16,097 | 71,433 | 333,700 | 234,477 | 254,181 | 404,156 | 90.53\% |
| 6 | 5807100520 | Labels, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape orsize, not embroidered, woven, of manmade fibers. | 25,412 | 107,080 | 166,635 | 50,189 | 208,747 | 305,494 | 64.43\% |
| 7 | 5004000000 | Silk yarn, other than yarn, not spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 146,762 | 0.00\% |
| 8 | 5112116060 | Wv fb cb wl/fah wt gt=85\% $\mathrm{w} / \mathrm{fah}, \mathrm{lt}=200 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m} 2$ nesoi | 0 | 0 | 46,595 | 0 | 0 | 110,539 | 33.37\% |
| 9 | 5112203000 | Combed woven fabric, of wool or fine animal hair, mixed mainly or solely with manmade fibers filament yarns, other, not tapestry and upholstery fab | 0 | 0 | 2,330 | 0 | 0 | 107,589 | 258.76\% |
| 10 | 5607909000 | Twine, cordage, rope and cables, of other fibers, whether or not braided or plaited | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8,553 | 100,899 | 1079.69\% |

Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION
Exports from the Dominican Republic in the textile sector have been increasing significantly. We note this in several sub-items exports since 2001. The same is the case for sub-items 511211060 and 5112203000 corresponding to combed wool or fine combed fur and cord, rope and strings.

Exports of these 10 products in 2004 represent $82 \%$ of the total exports of the sector, as noted in the following graphic. Exports under sub-item 5308901000 (other threads of other plant textile fibers) and sub-item 5911900080 (textile products and articles for technical use) represent $39 \%$ of the total exports in this sector.
[PRIMARY DOM. REP. EXPORTS TO U.S. - TO 10 DIGITS TEXTILE SECTOR - 2004]


Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION
C11. Clothing Sector The clothing sector includes 4 chapters, based on the following table.

| CLOTHING SECTOR |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| CHAP. | DESCR |
| 61 | KNIT GARMENTS |
| 62 | WOVEN GARMETS |
| 63 | OTHER CLOTHING |
| 63 | OTHER CLOTHING |

C11a. Trade balance of the sector. Imports under the chapter of sewn undergarments (Chapter 61) totaling USD 378 million in 2004 are noteworthy. This chapter exhibited a significant increase in the past several years.

With respect to DR exports, the most representative chapter is 62, corresponding to flat woven undergarments, which recorded exports totaling USD 1,146 million in 2004, which have decreased during the past several years.
[DOM. REP. TRADE BALANCE WITH THE U.S. - CLOTHING SECTOR] [CHAP. DESCRIPTION \% CHANGE]


Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION
Total exports of the DR in this sector for 2004 are USD 2,018 million, while imports from the U.S. were USD 535 million, showing a balance of USD 1573 million, as shown below.
[DOM. REP. TRADE BALANCE WITH THE U.S. - CLOTHING SECTOR] [EXPORTS IMPORTS TRADE BALANCE]

| BALANZA COMERCIAL DE REP. DOMINICANA CON EE.UU. : SECTOR CONFECCIONES |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | $\mathbf{1 9 9 9}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 2}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 3}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 4}$ |
| Exportaciones | $2,322,050,097$ | $2,395,905,374$ | $2,258,118,108$ | $2,176,935,728$ | $2,164,055,595$ | $2,108,867,629$ |
| Importaciones | $1,047,268,664$ | $1,132,482,908$ | $782,592,542$ | $622,576,189$ | $589,035,211$ | $535,168,250$ |
| Balanza comercial | $1,274,781,433$ | $1,263,422,466$ | $1,475,525,566$ | $1,554,359,539$ | $1,575,020,384$ | $1,573,699,379$ |

Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION
C11b. Primary imports in the sector. The primary DR imports in the textile sector for 2004 are shown in the following table.
[DOM. REP. TRADE BALANCE WITH THE U.S. - CLOTHING SECTOR] [SUB-ITEM PRODUCT \% CHANGE]

|  | IMPORTACIONES DE REP. DOMINICANA A EU. SECTOR CONFECCIONES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | SUBPARTIDA 10 DIG | PRODUCTO | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | \% CAMBIO |
|  |  |  | US \$ |  |  |  |  |  | 1999-2004 |
| 1 | 6107110000 | Men's or boys' underpants and briefs of cotton, knitted or crocheted | 74,415,936 | 84,921,865 | 96,268,100 | 109,400,406 | 109,549,039 | 106,579,524 | 7.45\% |
| 2 | 6115920000 | Socks and other hosiery inc stockings for varicose veins and footwear without applied soles of cotton, knitted or crocheted | 1,175,205 | 184,278 | 230,378 | 3,349,215 | 35,867,347 | 62,903,632 | 121.67\% |
| 3 | 6108220000 | Women's or girls' briefs and panties of manmade fibers, knitted or crocheted | 8,774,911 | 7,698,056 | 12,081,139 | 15,417,811 | 17,231,479 | 58,446,196 | 46.12\% |
| 4 | 6212100020 | Brassieres and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers | 52,224,129 | 48,616,534 | 39,965,842 | 61,612,720 | 52,643,003 | 57,655,688 | 2.00\% |
| 5 | 6109100005 | Mens or boys t-shirts, all white of cotton underwear, short hemmed sleeves hemmed bottoms crew or round neckline without pockets,trim, embroidery- knit | 1,836,958 | 7,578,080 | 25,518,400 | 23,701,683 | 30,569,789 | 41,698,632 | 86.73\% |
| 6 | 6217900000 | Other made-up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, except brassieres, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, and garters | 72,034,645 | 51,398,730 | 32,444,184 | 15,449,593 | 37,200,372 | 39,605,684 | -11.28\% |
| 7 | 6109100007 | Men's or boys' knitted or crocheted singlets, of cotton, all white, without pockets, trim, or embroidery | 17,781,085 | 21,347,237 | 11,887,445 | 20,000,385 | 20,198,529 | 18,173,158 | 0.44\% |
| 8 | 6203424017 | Men's or boy's trousers and breeches of cotton, not knitted or crocheted nesoi | 138,164,365 | 121,617,499 | 48,245,541 | 64,317,576 | 92,341,563 | 16,845,020 | -34.35\% |
| 9 | 6114200000 | Other garments of cotton, knitted or crocheted | 811,860 | 28,306,765 | 34,945,103 | 39,324,428 | 40,135,808 | 15,597,381 | 80.60\% |
| 10 | 6112490000 | Women's or girls' swimwear of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted | 297,438 | 2,670,111 | 11,544,909 | 15,801,978 | 17,769,991 | 11,272,833 | 106.88\% |

## Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION

Underwear, undershirts, pajamas and similar cotton items corresponding to sub-item 6107110000 are noteworthy, in that they accounted for 2004 imports totaling USD 106 million.

Imports of these 10 products in 2004 represent $80 \%$ of the total imports of the sector, as noted in the following graphic.
[PRIMARY DOM. REP. IMPORTS TO 10 DIGITS - CLOTHING SECTOR - 2004]

| PRINCIPALES IMPORTACIONES DE REPÚBLICA DOMINICANA A 10 DIGITOS SECTOR CONFECCIONES AÑO 2004 |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | $\square 6107110000$ $\square 6115920000$ $\square 6108220000$ $\square 6212100020$ $\square 6109100005$ $\square 6217900000$ $\square 6109100007$ $\square 6203424017$ $\square 6114200000$ $\square 6112490000$ $\square$ OTROS |

Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION
C11c. Primary exports in the sector. The primary DR exports to the U.S. in the clothing sector for 2004 are shown in the following table.
[DOM. REP. EXPORTS TO THE U.S. - CLOTHING SECTOR]
[SUB-ITEM PRODUCT \% CHANGE]


Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION
For 2004, the most significant exports in the clothing sector were long pants, with bibs, and cotton shorts, of sub-item 6203424015, which totaled USD 312 million, with an annual average variation of $1.65 \%$.

The primary exports of the sector for 2004, which exhibited the greatest annual percentage variation, was sub-item 6203424010, corresponding to men's blue work pants.

Exports of these 10 products in 2004 represent $56 \%$ of the total exports of the sector, as noted in the following graphic.
[PRIMARY DOM. REP. EXPORTS TO 10 DIGITS - CLOTHING SECTOR - 2004]


Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION
C12. Footwear Sector The footwear sector includes 1 chapter, based on the following table.

| FOOTWEAR SECTOR |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| CHAPTER | DESCRIPTION |
| 64 | FOOTWEAR |

C12a. Trade balance of the sector. For the footwear sector, exports from the Dominican Republic in the various years under review are greater than imports, resulting in a trade balance for 2004 of USD 114,494,989.
[DOM. REP. TRADE BALANCE WITH THE U.S. - FOOTWEAR SECTOR] [EXPORTS IMPORTS TRADE BALANCE]

| BALANZA COMERCIAL DE REP. DOMINICANA CON EE.UU. : SECTOR CALZADO |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathbf{1 9 9 9}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 1}$ |  |  |  |  |  | $\mathbf{2 0 0 2}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 3}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 4}$ |
|  | US \$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Exportaciones | $237,121,032$ | $181,157,921$ | $193,113,755$ | $139,746,661$ | $138,432,884$ | $137,229,697$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Importaciones | $57,374,751$ | $53,792,377$ | $51,215,384$ | $29,708,451$ | $27,397,359$ | $22,734,708$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Balanza comercial | $179,746,281$ | $127,365,544$ | $141,898,371$ | $110,038,210$ | $111,035,525$ | $114,494,989$ |  |  |  |  |  |

Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION
C12b. Primary imports in the sector. The primary DR imports from the U.S. in the footwear sector for 2004 are shown in the following table.
[DOM. REP. IMPORTS FROM THE U.S. - FOOTWEAR SECTOR] [SUB-ITEM PRODUCT \% CHANGE]

|  | IMPORTACIONES DE REP. DOMINICANA DESDE EU. SECTOR CALZADO |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | SUBPARTID <br> A 10 DIG | PRODUCTO | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | \% CAMBIO |
|  |  |  | US \$ |  |  |  |  |  | 1999-2004 |
| 1 | 6406999500 | Footwear parts nesoi and accessories and parts nesoi, including gaiters and similar articles | 19,507,258 | 37,713,662 | 30,484,618 | 11,050,829 | 17,880,967 | 9,361,563 | -13.66\% |
| 2 | 6406100000 | Footwear uppers and upper parts except stiffeners | 25,804,673 | 4,255,917 | 3,609,491 | 4,071,816 | 2,345,922 | 6,935,086 | -23.11\% |
| 3 | 6406200000 | Parts of footwear outer soles and heals of rubber or plastics | 5,848,594 | 5,266,005 | 5,171,845 | 1,942,466 | 1,391,600 | 2,774,602 | -13.86\% |
| 4 | 6402991815 | Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber/plastics uppers with external area $>90 \%$ rubber/plastics tennis, basketball, gym shoes an the like | - | 93,537 | 4,353,082 | 6,621,219 | 2,921,209 | 521,875 | 53.69\% |
| 5 | 6405909000 | Other footwear other nesoi | 323,310 | 252,751 | 666,177 | 354,726 | 479,164 | 347,418 | 1.45\% |
| 6 | 6403993500 | Footwear with uppers of leather and non-leather outer soles, footwear not covering the ankle, tennis, basketball, gym etc shoes for men, youth or boys | 55,362 | - | 273,851 | 351,948 | 231,919 | 284,344 | 38.72\% |
| 7 | 6404110000 | Footwear with uppers of textile materials and outer soles of rubber or plastics, sports footwear, including tennis, basketball, and gym shoes etc | 66,424 | 73,012 | 351,265 | 718,898 | 497,595 | 225,965 | 27.74\% |
| 8 | 6402190000 | Footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics with uppers stitched etc to soles, sports footwear except ski-boots and cc ski footwear | 71,300 | 57,333 | 168,729 | 38,772 | 50,189 | 224,091 | 25.74\% |
| 9 | 6403911500 | Footwear with uppers of leather and non-leather outer soles, footwear covering the ankle, tennis, basketball, gym etc shoes for men, youth and boys | 44,611 | 100,352 | 1,685,518 | 1,782,171 | 411,194 | 199,887 | 34.98\% |
| 10 | 6403594500 | Footwear with uppers and outer soles of leather nesoi, footwear not covering the ankle, for women | 1,667,338 | 591,584 | 335,244 | 369,569 | 191,353 | 179,330 | -35.98\% |

Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION
Imports of footwear components and accessories, totaling USD 9 million for 2004, with an annual average variation of -13\%, taking into consideration that in previous years imports of this sub-item were greater.

Imports of these 10 products in 2004 represent $92 \%$ of the total imports of the sector, as noted in the following graphic.

It is important to note that footwear components and accessories (6406999500) and footwear uppers and parts thereof (640610000) represented 70\% of the total imports of the sector in 2004.
[PRIMARY DOM. REP IMPORTS FROM THE U.S. TO 10 DIGITS FOOTWEAR SECTOR - 2004]


Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION
C12c. Primary exports in the sector. The primary DR exports to the U.S. in the footwear sector for 2004 are shown in the following table.
[DOM. REP. EXPORTS TO THE U.S. - FOOTWEAR SECTOR]
[SUB-ITEM PRODUCT \% CHANGE]

|  | EXPORTACIONES DE REP DOMINICANA A EU. SECTOR CALZADO |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SUBPARTID <br> A 10 DIG |  | PRODUCTO | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | \% CAMBIO |
|  |  | US \$ | 1999-2004 |
| 1 | 6406106500 |  | Parts of footwear other uppers and parts thereof other than stiffeners of leather | 166,065,907 | 107,723,877 | 104,822,013 | 62,971,669 | 61,988,028 | 57,783,971 | -19.03\% |
| 2 | 6403999065 | Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics and uppers of leather: other ftwr valued over \$2.50/pair, exct ftwr with pigskin uppers, for women | 12,891,607 | 8,209,784 | 8,964,812 | 6,267,165 | 7,426,984 | 18,500,229 | 7.49\% |
| 3 | 6403996075 | Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics and uppers of leather: other footwear without pigskin uppers for men. | 15,093,763 | 14,409,716 | 12,831,897 | 12,538,821 | 10,113,287 | 11,895,482 | -4.65\% |
| 4 | 6403916075 | Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics and uppers of leather: covering the ankle: other footwear for men except with pigskin uppers | 2,195,220 | 4,996,922 | 2,345,926 | 6,812,818 | 8,238,639 | 9,830,057 | 34.96\% |
| 5 | 6403919045 | Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics and uppers of leather: covering the ankle: other footwear for exect with pigskin uppers for women | 1,785,766 | 1,759,771 | 9,536,302 | 3,863,978 | 2,525,884 | 5,097,708 | 23.34\% |
| 6 | 6404193020 | Ftwr w upper of tex matl \& outer sole rub/plas: ftwr w open toes or open heel slip-on $>10 \%$ by wt $\mathrm{r} / \mathrm{p}$ up of other, house slippers not covering ankle | 0 | 314 | 179,557 | 1,804,039 | 4,727,346 | 4,667,698 | 1004.19\% |
| 7 | 6406100500 | Parts of footwear formed uppers other than stiffeners, of composition leather for men youths and boys | 232,644 | 4,272,838 | 4,846,287 | 5,032,397 | 7,429,380 | 2,851,978 | 65.08\% |
|  | 6404192030 | Footwear with uppers of text matls and outer soles rub/plas: other ftwr worn over/in lieu of, to protect against water-cheminclmnt weather for men | 2,123,182 | 6,993,048 | 6,030,608 | 4,339,340 | 4,097,356 | 2,851,583 | 6.08\% |
| 9 | 6404193560 | Footwear with outer soles rub/plastic (not for sports), slipon etc footwear $10 \%$ or more (wt) rub/plastic, textile uppers, for women | 1,897,753 | 1,874,147 | 890,272 | 1,331,999 | 1,613,361 | 2,733,955 | 7.57\% |
| 10 | 6406996000 | Other parts of footwear, insoles, heel cushions, and simialr articles, of leather | 937,690 | 684,134 | 355,191 | 1,146,863 | 2,058,646 | 1,844,703 | 14.49\% |

Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION
The most representative exports of the sector, corresponding to sub-item 6406106500, corresponding to footwear uppers and parts thereof, have exhibited a decrease in the past several years, showing an average percentage change of $-19 \%$.

Exports of these 10 products in 2004 represent $86 \%$ of the total exports of the sector, as noted in the following graphic.
[PRIMARY DOM. REP. EXPORTS TO 10 DIGITS - FOOTWEAR SECTOR - 2004]


Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION
C13. Various Manufactured Items Sector The Various Manufactured Items Sector includes 7 chapters, based on the following table.

| MISC.MANUEACTURED GOODS |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| CHAP. | DESCR. |
| 65 | HATS |
| 66 | UMBRELLAS, CANES FUSTAS, |
| 67 | ARTIFICIAL FEATHERS, FLOWERS AND PRODUCTS FOR FUR |
| 92 | MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS |
| 95 | TOYS AND GAMES |
| 96 | MISC GOODS |
| 97 | OBJETS D'ART |

C13a. Trade balance of the sector. Imports under the chapter corresponding to miscellaneous manufactured items (Chapter 96) are noteworthy, in that they totaled USD 9 million in 2004. These imports decreased in the past several years, with an average annual variation of $-3.38 \%$.

With respect to DR exports, the most representative chapter is 65 , corresponding to hats, with recorded exports totaling USD 27 million in 2004 - which have decreased during the past several years.
[DOM. REP. TRADE BALANCE WITH U.S.: MISC. MANUFACTURED GOODS SECTOR] [CHAPTER DESCRIPTION \% CHANGE] [EXPORTS IMPORTS TRADE BALANCE]

|  |  |  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | \% CAMBIO |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | CAPITULO | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { DESCRIPCI } \\ \text { ON } \end{array}$ | US \$ |  |  |  |  |  | 1999-2004 |
| Exportaciones | 65 | SOMBRERO <br> S | 47,179,381 | 59,542,036 | 55,313,179 | 42,957,980 | 34,928,276 | 27,451,095 | -10.27\% |
| Importaciones | 65 |  | 848,123 | 1,077,518 | 1,171,460 | 1,449,684 | 314,907 | 316,209 | -17.91\% |
| BALANZA | 65 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { SOMBRERO } \\ & \text { S } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 46,331,258 | 58,464,518 | 54,141,719 | 41,508,296 | 34,613,369 | 27,134,886 | -10.15\% |
| Exportaciones | 66 | PARAGUAS, <br> BASTONES, <br> FUSTAS, <br> LATIGOS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,203 | 2,800 | 27.10\% |
| Importaciones | 66 | PARAGUAS, BASTONES, FUSTAS, LATIGOS | 14,830 | 211,505 | 534,681 | 393,809 | 119,095 | 101,665 | 46.96\% |
| BALANZA | 66 | PARAGUAS, BASTONES, FUSTAS, LATIGOS | -14,830 | -211,505 | -534,681 | -393,809 | -116,892 | -98,865 | 46.14\% |
| Exportaciones | 67 | PLUMAS, FLORES ARTIFICIAL ES Y <br> MANUFACT <br> URAS PARA <br> EL <br> CABELLO | 719,542 | 417,475 | 441,548 | 184,718 | 334,930 | 376,656 | -12.14\% |
| Importaciones | 67 | PLUMAS, FLORES ARTIFICIAL ES Y <br> MANUFACT URAS PARA EL CABELLO | 465,238 | 482,272 | 1,154,139 | 1,161,175 | 476,078 | 406,024 | -2.69\% |
| BALANZA |  |  | 254,304 | -64,797 | -712,591 | -976,457 | -141,148 | -29,368 | -22\% |
| Exportaciones | 92 | INSTRUMEN TOS MUSICALES | 23,513 | 48,157 | 16,684 | 3,390 | 0 | 39,014 | 10.66\% |
| Importaciones | 92 | INSTRUMEN TOS MUSICALES | 277,988 | 175,598 | 567,591 | 1,540,053 | 670,158 | 426,562 | 8.94\% |
| BALANZA | 92 | INSTRUMEN <br> TOS <br> MUSICALES | -254,475 | -127,441 | -550,907 | -1,536,663 | -670,158 | -387,548 | 8.78\% |
| Exportaciones | 95 | JUGUETES Y JUEGOS | 4,841,917 | 6,606,806 | 6,824,651 | 5,396,124 | 4,874,674 | 3,323,058 | -7.25\% |
| Importaciones | 95 | JUGUETES <br> Y JUEGOS | 7,568,236 | 10,482,150 | 8,383,216 | 11,817,237 | 11,920,121 | 6,624,954 | -2.63\% |
| BALANZA | 95 | JUGUETES <br> Y JUEGOS | -2,726,319 | -3,875,344 | -1,558,565 | -6,421,113 | -7,045,447 | -3,301,896 | 3.91\% |
| Exportaciones | 96 | MANUFACT URAS DIVERSAS | 4,846,242 | 4,653,876 | 3,097,485 | 3,297,108 | 2,709,429 | 2,955,406 | -9.42\% |
| Importaciones | 96 | MANUFACT URAS DIVERSAS | 11,929,117 | 17,916,564 | 14,506,000 | 15,504,622 | 11,553,894 | 9,993,402 | -3.48\% |
| BALANZA | 96 | MANUFACT URAS DIVERSAS | -7,082,875 | -13,262,688 | -11,408,515 | -12,207,514 | -8,844,465 | -7,037,996 | -0.13\% |
| Exportaciones | 97 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { OBJETO DE } \\ & \text { ARTE } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 217,160 | 348,377 | 318,091 | 420,525 | 354,600 | 191,143 | -2.52\% |
| Importaciones | 97 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { OBJETO DE } \\ & \text { ARTE } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 421,335 | 166,985 | 1,303,152 | 594,702 | 160,431 | 245,916 | -10.21\% |
| BALANZA | 97 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { OBJETO DE } \\ & \text { ARTE } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | -204,175 | 181,392 | -985,061 | -174,177 | 194,169 | -54,773 | -23.14\% |

Source: US International Trade Commission

Total exports of the DR in this sector for 2004 are USD 34 million, while imports of the DR were USD 18 million, showing a balance of USD 16 million, as shown below.
[U.S. TRADE BALANCE WITH DOM. REP. - MISC. MANUFACTURED GOODS] [EXPORTS IMPORTS BALANCE]

| BALANZA COMERCIAL DE EEUU. CON REP. DOMINICANA SECTOR MANUFACTURAS VARIAS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathbf{1 9 9 9}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 2}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 3}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 4}$ |  |
|  | US \$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Exportaciones | 57.827 .755 | 71.616 .727 | 66.011 .638 | 52.259 .845 | 43.204 .112 | 34.339 .172 |  |
| Importaciones | 21.524 .867 | 30.512 .592 | 27.620 .239 | 32.461 .282 | 25.214 .684 | 18.114 .732 |  |
| Balanza | 36.302 .888 | 41.104 .135 | 38.391 .399 | 19.798 .563 | 17.989 .428 | 16.224 .440 |  |

Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION
C13b. Primary imports of the sector. The primary DR imports from the U.S. in the various manufactured items sector for 2004 are shown in the following table.
[DOM. REP. IMPORTS FROM THE U.S. - MISC. MANUFACTURED GOODS] [SUB-ITEM PRODUCT \% CHANGE]

|  | IMPORTACIONES DE REP. DOMINICANA DESDE EU. SECTOR MANUFACTURAS DIVERSAS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | SUBPARTID <br> A 10 DIG | PRODUCTO | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | \% CAMBIO |
|  |  |  | US \$ |  |  |  |  |  | 1999-2004 |
| 1 | 9606210000 | Buttons of plastics, not covered with textile material | 2,865,726 | 3,786,216 | 2,543,109 | 3,119,650 | 2,011,850 | 2,070,268 | -6.30\% |
| 2 | 9606100000 | Press-fasteners, snapfasteners \& press-studs \& parts therefor | 1,451,341 | 1,236,821 | 1,215,350 | 1,946,430 | 2,271,671 | 1,776,537 | 4.13\% |
| 3 | 9607200000 | Parts of slide fasteners | 1,953,229 | 3,209,161 | 1,566,957 | 3,390,079 | 1,539,352 | 1,157,574 | -9.93\% |
| 4 | 9607110000 | Slide fasteners fitted with chain scoops of base metal | 885,932 | 1,071,705 | 885,214 | 871,272 | 777,922 | 935,316 | 1.09\% |
| 5 | 9506910000 | Gymnasium, playground or other exercise articles and equipment, parts and accessories thereof | 600,457 | 983,889 | 828,558 | 711,119 | 865,233 | 853,092 | 7.28\% |
| 6 | 9504300050 | Other games, coin-or tokenoperated, other than bowling alley equipment, nesoi | 151,050 | 2,313,601 | 216,872 | 441,565 | 1,328,703 | 821,616 | 40.32\% |
| 7 | 9612109000 | Typewriter or similar ribbons, nesoi, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges | 96,920 | 163,672 | 1,216,602 | 338,745 | 417,669 | 814,993 | 53.09\% |
| 8 | 9612101000 | Ribbons measuring < 30 mm in width, put up in plastic/metal cartridges (whether/ nt contn spools) used in typewriters,automatic data process/other mach | 341,007 | 465,428 | 76,669 | 45,640 | 733,548 | 613,593 | 12.47\% |
| 9 | 9603210000 | Tooth brushes | 1,029,277 | 1,140,778 | 565,517 | 438,783 | 588,671 | 500,126 | -13.44\% |
| 10 | 9606290000 | Buttons, nesoi | 1,005,550 | 2,093,162 | 1,095,119 | 1,500,880 | 584,551 | 495,177 | -13.21\% |

Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION

Imports of plastic buttons not covered with textile material corresponding to sub-item 9606210000 are noteworthy, in that they accounted for 2004 imports totaling USD 2 million.

The growth of imports under sub-items 9612109000 and 9504300050 corresponding to ribbons for typewriters and similar ribbons and other coin-, bill-, or card-operated games is noteworthy. These areas have exhibited annual growth of 53\% and 40\% respectively.

Imports of these 10 products in 2004 represent 55\% of the total imports of the sector, as noted in the following graphic.
[PRIMARY DOM. REP. IMPORTS TO 10 DIGITS - MISC. MANUFACUTRED GOODS SECTOR - 2004]

| PRINCIPALES IMPORTACIONES DE REPÚBLICA DOMINICANA A 10 DIGITOS SECTOR MANUFACTURAS DIVERSAS AÑO 2004 |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | $\square 9606210000$ $\square 9606100000$ $\square 9607200000$ $\square 9607110000$ $\square 9506910000$ $\square 9504300050$ $\square 9612109000$ $\square 9612101000$ $\square 9603210000$ $\square 9606290000$ $\square O T R O S$ |

Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION
C13b. Primary exports in the sector. The primary DR exports to the U.S. in the various manufactured items sector for 2004 are shown in the following table.
[DOM. REP. EXPORTS TO THE U.S. - MISC. MANUFACTURED GOODS SECTOR] [SUB-ITEM PRODUCT \% CHANGE]

|  | EXPORTACIONES DE REP DOMINICANA A EU. SECTOR MANUFACTURAS DIVERSAS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline \text { SUBPARTIDA } \\ 10 \text { DIG } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | PRODUCTO | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | \% CAMBIO |
|  |  | US \$ | 1999-2004 |
| 1 | 6505908090 |  | Hats and other headgear, not knitted, other headwear, other than for babies, not braided, except disposable headwear, of man-made fibers | 13,101,998 | 12,546,791 | 10,776,063 | 9,982,921 | 11,957,300 | 11,567,520 | -2.46\% |
| 2 | 6505906090 | Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or like fabric, other headwear not for babies, not braid, of man-made fibers, less than 23 percent wool | 490,708 | 9,516,393 | 14,753,766 | 5,567,999 | 6,091,895 | 5,163,691 | 60.11\% |
| 3 | 6505902060 | Hats and other headgear, not knitted headwear, other than for babies, certified handloomed; and headwear, of cotton | 28,857,894 | 27,248,250 | 18,637,731 | 13,545,215 | 8,015,366 | 4,915,447 | -29.81\% |
| 4 | 6505904090 | Hats and other headgear, not knitted or crocheted, other headwear, of wool | 2,484 | 55,708 | 101,431 | 1,125,295 | 5,255,536 | 1,975,397 | 280.28\% |
| 5 | 9603306000 | Artists brushes, writing brushes \& similar brushes for application of cosmetics,valued over . 10 each | 3,517,006 | 2,937,112 | 2,418,743 | 2,457,953 | 1,859,970 | 1,965,056 | -10.99\% |
| 6 | 9506628040 | Volleyballs | 1,958,503 | 2,065,541 | 2,174,423 | 1,898,518 | 1,735,605 | 1,960,158 | 0.02\% |
| 7 | 6506990000 | Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed, not safety headgear, of other materials | 854,120 | 1,144,356 | 1,286,451 | 1,395,259 | 1,195,876 | 1,512,353 | 12.11\% |
| 8 | 9507907000 | Artificial baits and flies | 625,733 | 3,295,645 | 1,615,678 | 1,728,568 | 1,446,998 | 979,980 | 9.39\% |
| 9 | 6506106045 | Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed, safety headgear, not reinforced or of laminated plastics, athletic, recreational and sporting headgr | 647,094 | 1,310,380 | 1,141,771 | 1,024,032 | 415,655 | 851,446 | 5.64\% |
| 10 | 9603500000 | Other brushes constituting parts of machines,appliances or vehicles | 394,677 | 421,470 | 430,507 | 501,915 | 597,360 | 763,810 | 14.12\% |

Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION
For 2004, the most significant exports in the various manufactured items sector were other hats and headgear of sub-item 6505908090, which totaled USD 11 million, with an annual average variation of $-2,46 \%$.

Among the primary exports of the sector for 2004, the sub-item that had the most dynamic activity was the sub-item for other hats and headgear (6505904090), with an annual average variation of 280\%.

Exports of these 10 products in 2004 represent $92 \%$ of the total exports of the sector, as noted in the following graphic.
[PRIMARY DOM. REP. EXPORTS TO 10 DIGITS - MISC. MANUFACTURED GOODS SECTOR - 2004]


Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION
C14. Non-metallic ores sector The non-metallic ores sector includes 3 chapters, based on the following table.

| NON-METALLIC ORES SECTOR |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| CHAPTER | DESCR. |
| 68 | GOODS MADE OF <br> STONE, PLASTER, CEME |
| 69 | CERAMIC PRODUCTS |
| 70 | GLASS AND <br> GLASS PRODUCTS |

C14a. Trade balance of the sector. Imports under the chapter corresponding to glass and glass products (Chapter 70) are noteworthy, which totaled USD 20 million in 2004, showing an annual average variation of $-0.11 \%$.

With respect to DR exports to the U.S., the most representative chapter is 69, corresponding to ceramic products, with recorded exports totaling USD 34 million in 2004 - which have increased significantly during the past several years.
[DOM. REP. TRADE BALANCE WITH THE U.S. - NON-METALLIC ORES SECTOR] [CHAPTER DESCRIPTION \% CHANGE]
[EXPORTS IMPORTS BALANCE]
BALANZA COMERCIAL DE REP. DOMINICANA CON EE.UU. : SECTOR MINERALES NO METALICOS

| BALANZA COMERCIAL DE REP. DOMINICANA CON EE.UU. : SECTOR MINERALES NO METALICOS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | CAPITULO |  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | \% CAMBIO |
|  |  | DESCRIPCION | US \$ |  |  |  |  |  | 1999-2004 |
| Exportaciones | 68 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { MANUFACTURAS DE } \\ & \text { PIEDRA, YESO, } \\ & \text { CEMENTO } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 1,054,107 | 1,485,002 | 1,836,855 | 2,265,465 | 2,987,878 | 3,556,763 | 27.54\% |
| Importaciones | 68 | $\begin{array}{\|l} \hline \text { MANUFACTURAS DE } \\ \text { PIEDRA, YESO, } \\ \text { CEMENTO } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 4,449,500 | 8,189,088 | 10,709,291 | 6,369,991 | 5,621,546 | 3,699,092 | -3.63\% |
| BALANZA | 68 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { MANUFACTURAS DE } \\ & \text { PIEDRA, YESO, } \\ & \text { CEMENTO } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | -3,395,393 | -6,704,086 | -8,872,436 | -4,104,526 | -2,633,668 | -142,329 | -46.98\% |
| Exportaciones | 69 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { PRODUCTOS } \\ & \text { CERAMICOS } \end{aligned}$ | 5,858,243 | 8,014,437 | 7,536,311 | 7,401,023 | 15,664,534 | 34,190,599 | 42.31\% |
| Importaciones | 69 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { PRODUCTOS } \\ & \text { CERAMICOS } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 5,759,802 | 3,435,150 | 3,771,986 | 3,562,264 | 5,070,963 | 5,673,817 | -0.30\% |
| BALANZA | 69 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { PRODUCTOS } \\ & \text { CERAMICOS } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 98,441 | 4,579,287 | 3,764,325 | 3,838,759 | 10,593,571 | 28,516,782 | 210.73\% |
| Exportaciones | 70 | VIDRIO Y SUS MANUFACTURAS | 273,236 | 162,100 | 93,922 | 175,066 | 1,595,366 | 204,059 | -5.67\% |
| Importaciones | 70 | VIDRIO Y SUS MANUFACTURAS | 20,705,636 | 19,948,694 | 17,284,931 | 13,981,209 | 13,760,715 | 20,591,147 | -0.11\% |
| BALANZA | 70 | VIDRIO Y SUS MANUFACTURAS | -20,432,400 | -19,786,594 | -17,191,009 | -13,806,143 | -12,165,349 | -20,387,088 | -0.04\% |

Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION

Total exports from the DR to the U.S. in this sector for 2004 are USD 29 million, while imports of the DR were USD 37 million, showing a balance of USD 7 million, as shown below.
[DOM. REP. TRADE BALANCE WITH THE U.S. - NON-METALLIC ORES SECTOR] [EXPORTS IMPORTS BALANCE]

| BALANZA COMERCIAL DE REP. DOMINICANA CON EE.UU. : SECTOR MINERALES NO METALICOS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |
|  | US \$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Exportaciones | 30,914,938 | 31,572,932 | 31,766,208 | 23,913,464 | 24,453,224 | 29,964,056 |
| Importaciones | 7,185,586 | 9,661,539 | 9,467,088 | 9,841,554 | 20,247,778 | 37,951,421 |
| BALANZA | 23,729,352 | 21,911,393 | 22,299,120 | 14,071,910 | 4,205,446 | -7,987,365 |

Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION
C14b. Primary imports in the sector. The primary DR imports in the non-metallic ores sector for 2004 are shown in the following table.
[DOM. REP. IMPORTS - NON-METALLIC ORES SECTOR]
[SUB-ITEM PRODUCT \% CHANGE]

|  | IMPORTACIONES DE REP. DOMINICANA SECTOR MINERALES NO METALICOS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | SUBPARTID <br> A 10 DIG | PRODUCTO | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | \% CAMBIO |
|  |  |  | US \$ |  |  |  |  |  | 1999-2004 |
| 1 | 7010905009 | Glass containers with or without their closures of a capacity exceeding 1 liter, nesoi | - | - | - | 1,760,212 | 7,931,145 | 12,284,313 | 164.18\% |
| 2 | 7018100000 | Glass beads,imitation pearls,imitation precious or semiprecious stones and similar glass smallwares;articles thereof except jewelry | - | - | - | 55,510 | 32,166 | 2,862,979 | 618.16\% |
| 3 | 6902201020 | Refractory bricks containing more than 50 percent of silica or of a mixture or compound of silica and alumina, except alumina bricks | 28,916 | 31,478 | 17,409 | 23,404 | 487,798 | 1,206,566 | 110.90\% |
| 4 | 6904900000 | Ceramic flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like, except building bricks | 111,238 | 12,503 | 26,978 | 5,448 | - | 1,173,968 | 60.21\% |
| 5 | 7005100000 | Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, nonwired, with an absorbent or reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked | 68,477 | - | - | 2,866 | - | 1,047,957 | 72.57\% |
| 6 | 6914900000 | Ceramic articles nesoi | 46,465 | 107,701 | 719,436 | 385,099 | 1,748,117 | 981,688 | 84.06\% |
| 7 | 6809110000 | Plaster boards sheets panels etc not ornamented faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only | 656,321 | 5,010,612 | 1,028,025 | 337,690 | 1,670,325 | 656,195 | 0.00\% |
| 8 | 7019391000 | Insulation products of glass fibers | 320,277 | 610,774 | 1,078,214 | 741,246 | 609,170 | 649,046 | 15.17\% |
| 9 | 6807900010 | Roofing and siding of asphalt, or similar material | 1,598,775 | 229,001 | 208,055 | 270,241 | 1,182,955 | 616,862 | -17.34\% |
| 10 | 6806900010 | Accoustical pads and boards of mineral wools and mixtures | 116,497 | 155,917 | 126,068 | 134,615 | 398,450 | 576,402 | 37.68\% |

Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION
Imports of glass containers corresponding to sub-item 7710905009 are noteworthy, in that they accounted for 2004 imports totaling USD 12 million.

It is important to underline how the Dominican Republic has increased imports in this sector, taking into account that in the most significant imports, imports were only recorded beginning in 2002.

Imports of these 10 products in 2004 represent 73\% of the total imports of the sector, as noted in the following graphic.
[PRIMARY DOM. REP. IMPORTS FROM THE U.S. TO 10 DIGITS - NON-METALLIC ORES SECTOR - 2004]


Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION
C14c. Primary exports in the sector. The primary DR exports to the U.S. in the nonmetallic ores sector for 2004 are shown in the following table.

For 2004, the most significant exports in the non-metallic ores sector were ceramic, porcelain or china ferrules, of sub-item 6914104000, which totaled USD 22 million, with an annual average variation of $272 \%$.
[DOM. REP. EXPORTS TO THE U.S. - NON-METALLIC ORES SECTOR] [SUB-ITEM PRODUCT \%CHANGE]

|  | SUBPARTIDA ${ }^{\text {EXPORTACIONES DE }}$ |  | P. DOl | ANA A | SEC7 | MINER | S NO M | ALICOS |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | \% CAMBIO |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { SUBPARTIDA } \\ 10 \text { DIG } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | PRODUCTO | US \$ |  |  |  |  |  | 1999-2004 |
| 1 | 6914104000 | Ceramic ferrules of procelain or china, nov 3 mm diam or 25 mm long, fiber channel opening and/or ceramic mating sleeves of alumina or zirconia | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,970,545 | 22,262,437 | 272.87\% |
| 2 | 6910900000 | Ceramic sinks, washbasins, washbasin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet bowls, flush tanks, urinals and similar sanitary fixt oth thn porceln/chna | 238,053 | 315,174 | 119,868 | 2,741,053 | 840,410 | 4,076,863 | 76.49\% |
| 3 | 6913905000 | Ornamental ceramic articles nesoi | 1,320,221 | 1,867,151 | 690,312 | 875,136 | 1,774,689 | 1,622,130 | 4.20\% |
| 4 | 6910100020 | Other water closet bowls, porcelain or china nesoi | 41,605 | 44,205 | 52,034 | 35,888 | 453,058 | 1,242,127 | 97.24\% |
| 5 | 6910100015 | Flush tanks of porcelain or china | 2,114 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,018,122 | 1,092,136 | 248.85\% |
| 6 | 6910100030 | Sinks and lavatories of porcelain or china | 313,464 | 568,452 | 516,185 | 983,978 | 1,133,707 | 1,038,642 | 27.07\% |
| 7 | 6914908000 | Ceramic articles nesoi | 778,363 | 559,766 | 433,022 | 461,933 | 615,246 | 828,462 | 1.26\% |
| 8 | 6910100050 | Sanitary fixtures of porcelain or china, nesoi (other than water closet bowls, flush tanks, sinks and lavatories) | 2,006,827 | 3,266,431 | 3,856,446 | 514,765 | 866,888 | 742,863 | -18.03\% |
| 9 | 6802990060 | Other stone, nesoi | 243,098 | 528,869 | 262,857 | 185,608 | 53,655 | 681,448 | 22.89\% |
| 10 | 6802220000 | Other calcareous monumental or building stone smply cut or sawn | 162,472 | 133,300 | 285,044 | 728,790 | 752,923 | 572,953 | 28.67\% |

Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION

Exports of these 10 products in 2004 represent $56 \%$ of the total exports of the sector, as noted in the following graphic.
[PRIMARY DOM. REP. EXPORTS TO 10 DIGITS - NON-METALLIC ORES SECTOR - 2004]


Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION

C15. Jewelry and Watches Sector The jewelry and watches sector includes 2 chapters, based on the following table.

| JEWELRY AND WATCHES SECTO |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| CHAPTER | DESCRIPTION |
| 71 | JEWELRY |
| 91 | WATCHES AND <br> PARTS |

C15a. Trade balance of the sector. Imports under the chapter corresponding to jewelry (Chapter 71) are noteworthy, which totaled USD 146 million in 2004, showing an annual average variation of $32 \%$.

With respect to DR exports, the most representative chapter is also 71, with recorded exports totaling USD 340 million in 2004 - which have increased by $10 \%$.
[DOM. REP. TRADE BALANCE WITH THE U.S. - JEWELRY AND WATCHES SECTOR]
[CHAPTER DESCRIPTION \% CHANGE]

| BALANZA COMERCIAL DE REP. DOMINICANA CON EE.UU. : SECTOR JOYERIA Y RELOJERIA |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | CAPITULO |  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | \% CAMBIO |
|  |  | DESCRIPCION | US \$ |  |  |  |  |  | 1999-2004 |
| Exportaciones | 71 | JOYERIA | 203,459,361 | 179,989,420 | 201,765,950 | 233,486,299 | 277,277,449 | 340,577,792 | 10.85\% |
| Importaciones | 71 | JOYERIA | 35,893,400 | 57,806,413 | 111,599,710 | 139,384,879 | 167,423,981 | 146,768,438 | 32.53\% |
| BALANZA | 71 | JOYERIA | 167,565,961 | 122,183,007 | 90,166,240 | 94,101,420 | 109,853,468 | 193,809,354 | 2.95\% |
| Exportaciones | 91 | RELOJES Y SUS PARTES | 16,032 | 466 | 2,692 | 11,529 | 6,050 | 0 | -100.00\% |
| Importaciones | 91 | RELOJES Y SUS PARTES | 265,675 | 432,377 | 371,144 | 1,268,254 | 907,010 | 586,620 | 17.17\% |
| BALANZA | 91 | RELOJES Y SUS PARTES | -249,643 | -431,911 | -368,452 | -1,256,725 | -900,960 | -586,620 | 18.63\% |

Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION

Total exports of the DR in this sector for 2004 are USD 340 million, while imports of the DR were USD 147 million, showing a balance of USD 193 million, as shown below.
[DOM. REP. TRADE BALANCE WITH THE U.S. - JEWELRY AND WATCHES SECTOR]
[Exports Imports Balance]

| BALANZA COMERCIAL DE REP. DOMINICANA CON EE.UU. : SECTOR JOYERIA Y RELOJERIA |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |
| In Actual DoUS \$llars |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Exportaciones | 203,475,393 | 179,989,886 | 201,768,642 | 233,497,828 | 277,283,499 | 340,577,792 |
| Importaciones | 36,159,075 | 58,238,790 | 111,970,854 | 140,653,133 | 168,330,991 | 147,355,058 |
| BALANZA | 167,316,318 | 121,751,096 | 89,797,788 | 92,844,695 | 108,952,508 | 193,222,734 |

Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION
C15b. Primary imports of the sector. The primary DR imports from the U.S. in the jewelry and watches sector for 2004 are shown in the following table.
[DOM. REP. IMPORTS FROM THE U.S. - JEWELRY AND WATCHES SECTOR]
[SUB-ITEM PRODUCT \% CHANGE]

| IMPORTACIONES DE REP. DOMINICANA DESDE EU. SECTOR JOYERIA Y RELOJERIA |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | SUBPARTID <br> A 10 DIG | PRODUCTO | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | \% CAMBIO |
|  |  |  | US \$ |  |  |  |  |  | 1999-2004 |
| 1 | 7113190000 | Jewelry and parts thereof, of precious metal other than silver | 19,025,228 | 19,006,021 | 77,277,948 | 90,080,118 | 86,016,061 | 43,723,424 | 18.11\% |
| 2 | 7113110000 | Jewelry and parts thereof, of silver | 815,823 | 2,856,767 | 702,203 | 10,375,710 | 13,816,832 | 27,945,148 | 102.74\% |
| 3 | 7108135000 | Gold, semimanufactured, nesoi, nonmonetary | 9,143,069 | 7,437,211 | 13,609,218 | 16,593,765 | 26,049,365 | 17,423,036 | 13.76\% |
| 4 | 7114190000 | Articles of gold or platinum whether or not plated or clad with precious metal | - | - | 1,422,606 | 7,114,396 | 9,883,999 | 16,344,125 | 125.64\% |
| 5 | 7117900000 | Imitation jewelry not of base metal | 142,208 | 609,564 | 1,694,919 | 3,880,975 | 11,205,596 | 15,473,419 | 155.47\% |
| 6 | 7117190000 | Other imitation jewelry, base metal, inc precious metal plated | 34,249 | 185,875 | 895,972 | 4,178,367 | 6,012,229 | 9,509,259 | 208.11\% |
| 7 | 7113200000 | Jewelry and parts, base metal clad w precious metal | 3,125,410 | 1,276,360 | 2,120,261 | 2,173,648 | 1,586,786 | 8,975,375 | 23.49\% |
| 8 | 7116204050 | Articles of precious or semiprecious stones, not jewelry | 22,112 | 39,536 | 367,647 | 307,004 | 2,522,777 | 1,334,570 | 127.06\% |
| 9 | 7106915000 | Unwrought silver, nesoi | 890,084 | 1,061,849 | 788,675 | 202,416 | 595,842 | 1,314,241 | 8.11\% |
| 10 | 7102390010 | Diamonds except industrial, cut, faceted, set or mounted weighing not over 0.5 carat each | 102,775 | 89,763 | 82,000 | 76,480 | 4,049,472 | 1,162,222 | 62.44\% |

Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION
Imports of other precious metals, including items coated or plated with precious metals (plating) corresponding to sub-item 7113190000 are noteworthy. They recorded imports in 2004 totaling USD 43 million.

The growth of imports of imitation jewelry is noteworthy, with an annual average variation of $155 \%$.

Imports of these 10 products in 2004 represent $97 \%$ of the total imports of the sector, as noted in the following graphic.
[PRIMARY DOM. REP. IMPORTS TO 10 DIGITS - JEWELRY AND WATCHES AND PARTS SECTOR]


Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION
C15c. Primary exports in the sector. The primary DR exports to the U.S. in the jewelry and watches sector for 2004 are shown in the following table.
[DOM. REP. EXPORTS TO THE U.S. - JEWELRY AND WATCHES SECTOR]
[SUB-ITEM PRODUCT \% CHANGE]

|  | EXPORTACIONES DE REP DOMINICANA A EU, SECTOR JOYERÍA Y RELOJERIA |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | SUBPARTIDA 10 DIG | PRODUCTO | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | \% CAMBIO |
|  |  |  | US \$ |  |  |  |  |  | 1999-2004 |
|  | 7113195000 | Gold or platinum jewelry, whether plated, clad or not, nesoi | 133,964,054 | 132,802,049 | 161,023,748 | 185,910,402 | 182,518,305 | 193,524,030 | 7.63\% |
| 2 | 7112910000 | Precious metal waste and scrap of gold, including metal clad with gold, excluding sweepings containing other precious metals | 0 | 0 | 0 | 32,791,725 | 68,475,645 | 94,943,821 | 70.16\% |
| 3 | 7113192900 | Gold necklaces and neck chains nesoi | 15,575,166 | 8,022,357 | 5,744,269 | 5,497,216 | 15,078,506 | 33,452,898 | 16.52\% |
| 4 | 7113115000 | Silver jewelry, articles a pts incl pr mtl pltd silvr val ov \$18 per dozen pieces or parts | 5,285,500 | 4,649,464 | 3,274,289 | 1,760,998 | 2,827,167 | 4,072,872 | -5.08\% |
|  | 7102390010 | Diamonds nonindustrial, (cut, faceted, not set or mounted) weighing less than 0.5 carat each | 91,025 | 103,373 | 854,900 | 1,314,194 | 1,212,236 | 3,639,442 | 109.11\% |
| 6 | 7112990000 | Precious metal waste and scrap not elsewhere specified | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,240,379 | 1,460,417 | 2,460,569 | 4.80\% |
| 7 | 7108110000 | Gold powder, nonmonetary | 4,950 | 154,866 | 570,468 | 969,678 | 1,086,547 | 1,810,827 | 225.58\% |
| 8 | 7113192100 | Gold rope necklaces and neck chains | 24,898 | 161,053 | 74,086 | 57,713 | 155,025 | 1,052,510 | 111.45\% |
| 9 | 7113193000 | Gold clasps and parts thereof | 235,567 | 751,545 | 167,295 | 245,903 | 297,040 | 1,014,896 | 33.92\% |
| 10 | 7113112000 | Silver jewelry, articles and parts of prec metal valued not over \$18 per dozen pieces or parts | 15,303,689 | 5,067,951 | 1,769,483 | 78,816 | 338,880 | 856,998 | -43.81\% |

Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION

For 2004, the most significant exports of the jewelry and watches sector were other jewels in gold, silver or precious metals, including those coated or plated with precious metals, of sub-item 7113190000, which totaled USD 193 million, with an annual average variation of $7.6 \%$.

Exports of these 10 products in 2004 represent $98 \%$ of the total exports of the sector, as noted in the following graphic.
［PRIMARY DOM．REP．EXPORTS TO 10 DIGITS－JEWELRY AND PARTS SECTOR］

| PRINCIPALES EXPORTACIONES DE REPÚBLICA DOMINICANA A 10 DIGITOS SECTOR JOYERIA Y SUS |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
| PARTES <br> 0，53\％0，31\％ |  |
| 0,30\% | $\square 7113195000$ |
| 0，72\％0，25\％ | $\square 7112910000$ |
| 1，20\％1，07\％ | 口 7113192900 |
| 9，82\％ | 口 7113115000 |
| $\sim$ | － 7102390010 |
|  | 口 7112990000 |
|  | $\square 7108110000$ |
|  | 口 7113192100 |
|  | － 7113193000 |
|  | 口 7113112000 |
|  | －OTROS |

Source：US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION
C16．Common metals and common metal products sector The common metals and common metal products sector includes 11 chapters，based on the following table．

| COMMON METALS AND COMMON METAL GOODS SECTO |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| CHAPTER | DESCRIPTION |
| 72 | CAST IRON AND STEEL |
| 73 | CAST IRON AND STEEL PRODUCTS |
| 74 | COPPER AND COPPER GOODS |
| 75 | NICKEL AND NICKEL GOODS |
| 76 | ALUMINUM AND ALUMINUM GOODS |
| 78 | ZINC AND ZINC GOODS |
| 79 | TIN AND TIN GOODS |
| 80 | TOTHER COMMON METALS |
| 81 | MISC．GOODS MADE OF COMMON METALS |
| 83 |  |

C16a．Trade balance of the sector．Imports under the chapter corresponding to cast iron and steel products（Chapter 73）are noteworthy，which totaled USD 56 million in 2004，showing an annual average variation of $12 \%$ ．With respect to DR exports to the U．S．，the most representative chapter is 72 （cast iron and steel products），with recorded
exports totaling USD 161 million in 2004 - which have increased by $27 \%$ annually on average.
[DOM. REP. TRADE BALANCE WITH THE U.S. - COMMON METALS AND COMMON METALS GOODS SECTOR]
[CHAPTER DESCRIPTION \% CHANGE]
[EXPORTS IMPORTS BALANCE]

| BALANZA COMERCIAL DE REP. DOMINICANA CON EEUU. SECTOR METALES COMUNES Y SUS MANUFACTURAS (I) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | CAPITULO |  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | CAMBIO \% |
|  |  | DESCRIPCION | US\$ |  |  |  |  |  | 1999-2004 |
| Exportaciones | 72 | FUNDICION HIERRO Y ACERO | 48.318.161 | 75.404.299 | 33.884.629 | 67.528.861 | 97.141.937 | 161.418.073 | 27,28\% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Importaciones | 72 | FUNDICION HIERRO Y ACERO | 6.215.607 | 9.553 .230 | 4.040.766 | 3.905 .274 | 12.071.434 | 7.148.945 | 2,84\% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 72 | FUNDICION HIERRO Y ACERO |  |  |  |  |  |  | 29,66\% |
| BALANZA |  |  | 42.102 .554 | 65.851 .069 | 29.843.863 | 63.623 .587 | 85.070.503 | 154.269.128 |  |
|  | 73 | MANUFACTURAS DE FUNDICION HIERRO Y ACERO | 13.233.554 | 17.490 .335 | 12.041.039 | 14.697.411 | 14.667.455 | 11.189.378 | -3,30\% |
| Exportaciones |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 73 | MANUFACTURAS DE FUNDICION HIERRO Y ACERO | 31.521.979 | 39.060.414 | 60.424.025 | 27.947.381 | 34.994.536 | 56.271 .320 | 12,29\% |
| Importaciones |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| BALANZA | 73 | MANUFACTURAS DE FUNDICION HIERRO Y ACERO | -18.288.425 | -21.570.079 | -48.382.986 | -13.249.970 | -20.327.081 | -45.081.942 | 19,77\% |
| Exportaciones | 74 | COBRE Y SUS MANUFACTURAS | 2.269.707 | 3.345 .247 | 2.957 .796 | 1.799 .665 | 1.483 .907 | 949.645 | -15,99\% |
| Importaciones | 74 | COBRE Y SUS MANUFACTURAS | 5.049.076 | 6.219 .265 | 3.896 .836 | 5.164 .725 | 5.563 .305 | 8.200 .629 | 10,19\% |
| BALANZA | 74 | COBRE Y SUS MANUFACTURAS | -2.779.369 | -2.874.018 | -939.040 | -3.365.060 | -4.079.398 | -7.250.984 | 21,14\% |
| Exportaciones | 75 | NIQUEL Y SUS MANUFACTURAS | 0 | 14.587 | 0 | 0 | 5.061 | 350.320 | 121,37\% |
| Importaciones | 75 | NIQUEL Y SUS MANUFACTURAS | 57.783 | 106.944 | 24.848 | 210.326 | 570.796 | 2.169 .810 | 106,50\% |
| BALANZA | 75 | NIQUEL Y SUS MANUFACTURAS | -57.783 | -92.357 | -24.848 | -210.326 | -565.735 | -1.819.490 | 99,36\% |
| Exportaciones | 76 | ALUMINIO Y SUS MANUFACTURAS | 3.654 .814 | 5.477 .972 | 7.086 .430 | 11.205.427 | 15.586.723 | 19.884.044 | 40,32\% |
| Importaciones | 76 | ALUMINIO Y SUS MANUFACTURAS | 10.501.689 | 8.590 .425 | 8.570.051 | 8.451 .914 | 16.743.696 | 8.987.367 | -3,07\% |
| BALANZA | 76 | ALUMINIO Y SUS MANUFACTURAS | -6.846.875 | -3.112.453 | -1.483.621 | 2.753.513 | -1.156.973 | 10.896.677 | -209,74\% |

Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION
[DOM. REP. TRADE BALANCE WITH THE U.S. - COMMON METALS AND COMMON METALS GOODS SECTOR]
[CHAPTER DESCRIPTION \% CHANGE]

| BALANZA COMERCIAL DE REP. DOMINICANA CON EEUU. SECTOR METALES COMUNES Y SUS MANUFACTURAS (II) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | CAPITULO |  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | CAMBIO \% |
|  |  | DESCRIPCION | US\$ |  |  |  |  |  | 1999-2004 |
| Exportaciones | 78 | PLOMO Y SUS MANUFACTURAS | 27.839 | 11.389 | 0 | 6.928 | 0 | 0 | -100,00\% |
| Importaciones | 78 | PLOMO Y SUS MANUFACTURAS | 306.610 | 139.045 | 134.530 | 460.381 | 1.602.142 | 1.016.005 | 27,08\% |
| BALANZA | 78 | PLOMO Y SUS MANUFACTURAS | -278.771 | -127.656 | -134.530 | -453.453 | -1.602.142 | -1.016.005 | 29,52\% |
| Exportaciones | 79 | CINC Y SUS MANUFACTURAS | 97.380 | 134.498 | 42.482 | 0 | 0 | 8.042 | -39,27\% |
| Importaciones | 79 | CINC Y SUS MANUFACTURAS | 69.577 | 161.012 | 135.234 | 144.997 | 124.101 | 237.080 | 27,79\% |
| BALANZA | 79 | CINC Y SUS MANUFACTURAS | 27.803 | -26.514 | -92.752 | -144.997 | -124.101 | -229.038 | -252,46\% |
| Exportaciones | 80 | ESTAÑO Y SUS MANUFACTURAS | 56.152 | 727.407 | 539.833 | 849.300 | 268.424 | 583.676 | 59,72\% |
| Importaciones | 80 | ESTAÑO Y SUS MANUFACTURAS | 47.892 | 79.771 | 66.729 | 37.626 | 87.077 | 47.377 | -0,22\% |
| BALANZA | 80 | ESTAÑO Y SUS MANUFACTURAS | 8.260 | 647.636 | 473.104 | 811.674 | 181.347 | 536.299 | 130,40\% |
| Exportaciones | 81 | LOS DEMAS METALES COMUNES | 19.617 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18.620 | 12.400 | -8,77\% |
| Importaciones | 81 | LOS DEMAS METALES COMUNES | 196.849 | 214.076 | 102.939 | 79.326 | 364.291 | 1.400 .641 | 48,06\% |
| BALANZA | 81 | LOS DEMAS METALES COMUNES | -177.232 | -214.076 | -102.939 | -79.326 | -345.671 | -1.388.241 | 50,93\% |
| Exportaciones | 82 | HERRAMIENTAS, CUCHILLOS, CUBIERTOS | 51.718 | 64.708 | 213.394 | 12.348 | 49.776 | 215.420 | 33,02\% |
| Importaciones | 82 | HERRAMIENTAS, CUCHILLOS, CUBIERTOS | 8.823.616 | 8.924.427 | 8.498.609 | 9.611 .054 | 12.711.787 | 18.718.545 | 16,23\% |
| BALANZA | 82 | HERRAMIENTAS, CUCHILLOS, CUBIERTOS | -8.771.898 | -8.859.719 | -8.285.215 | -9.598.706 | -12.662.011 | -18.503.125 | 16,10\% |
| Exportaciones | 83 | MANUFACTURAS DIVERSAS DE METALES COMUNES | 16.837.537 | 16.947.122 | 17.397.532 | 17.144.572 | 18.265.562 | 24.751.330 | 8,01\% |
| Importaciones | 83 | MANUFACTURAS DIVERSAS DE METALES COMUNES | 35.081.335 | 30.219 .451 | 16.864.426 | 16.299.623 | 15.050.431 | 17.385.973 | -13,10\% |
| BALANZA | 83 | MANUFACTURAS DIVERSAS DE METALES COMUNES | -18.243.798 | -13.272.329 | 533.106 | 844.949 | 3.215.131 | 7.365.357 | -183,41\% |

Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION
[DOM. REP. TRADE BALANCE WITH THE U.S. - COMMON METALS AND COMMON METALS GOODS SECTOR]
[EXPORTS IMPORTS BALANCE]

| BALANZA COMERCIAL DE REP. DOMINICANA CON EE.UU.: SECTOR METALES COMUNES Y SUSMANUFACTURAS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |
|  | US \$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Exportaciones | 84.566.479 | 119.617.564 | 74.163.135 | 113.244.512 | 147.487 .465 | 219.362 .328 |
| Importaciones | 97.872 .013 | 103.268.060 | 102.458 .993 | 72.312 .627 | 99.883 .596 | 121.583.692 |
| BALANZA | -13.305.534 | 16.349.504 | -28.295.858 | 40.931.885 | 47.603.869 | 97.778.636 |

## Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION

C16b. Primary imports of the sector The primary DR imports in the common metals and common metal products sector for 2004 are shown in the following table.
[DOM. REP. TRADE BALANCE WITH THE U.S. - COMMON METALS AND COMMON METALS GOODS SECTOR]
[SUB-ITEM PRODUCT \% CHANGE]

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \& IMPORTACIONE \& \multirow[b]{3}{*}{PRODUCTO} \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& SUBPARTID \& \& 1999 \& 2000 \& 2001 \& 2002 \& 2003 \& 2004 \& CAMBIO \% <br>
\hline \& A 10 DIG \& \& \multicolumn{6}{|c|}{US \$} \& 1999-2004 <br>
\hline 1 \& 8205510000 \& Household tools and parts thereof, base metal \& 1.019.884 \& 93.875 \& 159.149 \& 1.102.652 \& 4.973.702 \& 13.128.139 \& 66,70\% <br>
\hline 2 \& 7303000090 \& Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles of cast iron, nesoi \& 29.062 \& 229.414 \& 347.008 \& 274.625 \& 1.733.140 \& 13.055.460 \& 239,23\% <br>
\hline 3 \& 7309000030 \& Tanks, of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 liters, whether or not lined or heat insulated, not fitted w mechan or thermal equip not $f$ gases \& 1.090.859 \& 1.327.136 \& 571.565 \& 496.905 \& 270.557 \& 10.391.935 \& 56,96\% <br>
\hline 4 \& 8308100000 \& Hooks, eyes and eyelets, of base metal \& 2.779.850 \& 3.422 .754 \& 4.132.562 \& 4.947.567 \& 4.252.483 \& 5.323 .790 \& 13,88\% <br>
\hline 5 \& 7308901000 \& Columns, pillars, posts, beams, girders and similar structural units of iron or steel \& 959.660 \& 1.020.354 \& 1.235.134 \& 1.472.611 \& 2.591.225 \& 4.759 .046 \& 37,75\% <br>
\hline 6 \& 7308200000 \& Towers and lattice masts of iron or steel \& 781.853 \& 1.589.029 \& 3.781.966 \& 1.514.397 \& 339.892 \& 2.939.371 \& 30,32\% <br>
\hline 7 \& 8305900000 \& Letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, and parts thereof, of base metal \& 2.524 \& 39.911 \& 22.673 \& 75.375 \& 2.986.111 \& 2.683.177 \& 303,01\% <br>
\hline 8 \& 7310290000 \& Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and sim cont of ios nesoi, capacity less than 50 liters, not fitted with mechanical or thermal equip, not for liq gas \& 2.912.709 \& 1.988.355 \& 736.932 \& 2.462 .753 \& 1.389.849 \& 2.628.182 \& -2,03\% <br>
\hline 9 \& 8308906000 \& Buckles and buckle clasps, and parts thereof, of base metal \& 934.538 \& 1.110.590 \& 1.097.122 \& 1.345.142 \& 1.663.444 \& 1.836.659 \& 14,47\% <br>
\hline 10 \& 7306105000 \& Line pipe for oil or gas not seamless nesoi, of alloy steel \& 38.877 \& 1.110 .590

- \& - \& 49.329 \& - \& 1.836.025 \& 116,19\% <br>
\hline
\end{tabular}

Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION
Imports under the chapter corresponding to hand tools (Chapter 8205510000) are noteworthy, which totaled USD 13 million in 2004, showing an annual average variation of $66 \%$.

Imports of paper clips and similar office supplies, corresponding to sub-item 8305900000 have shown average variation of $303 \%$ in the years under review (!9992004).

Imports of these 10 products in 2004 represent 48\% of the total imports of the sector, as noted in the following graphic.
[PRIMARY DOM. REP. IMPORTS TO 10 DIGITS - COMMON METALS AND COMMON METALS PRODUCTS SECTOR]


Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION
C16c. Primary exports in the sector. The primary DR exports of the metals and metal products sector for 2004 are shown in the following table.
[DOM. REP. EXPORTS TO THE U.S. - COMMON METALS AND COMMON METALS GOODS SECTOR] [SUB-ITEM PRODUCT \% CHANGE]

| EXPORTACIONES DE REP DOMINICANA A EEUU. SECTOR METALES COMUNES Y SUS MANUFACTURAS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | SUBPARTID |  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | CAMBIO \% |
|  | A 10 DIG | PRODUCTO | US \$ |  |  |  |  |  | 1999-2004 |
| 1 | 7202600000 | Ferronickel | 43.743.327 | 70.476.065 | 28.559.976 | 45.375.351 | 68.884.857 | 102.772 .348 | 18,63\% |
| 2 | 7214200000 | Other bars and rods iron or nonalloy steel, hotworked, concrete reinforcing bars and rods | 0 | 0 | 1.705.599 | 16.292.371 | 19.685.184 | 39.598.564 | 185,28\% |
| 3 | 8301406060 | Other locks of base metal, nesoi | 12.153.495 | 13.969.029 | 15.311.003 | 16.439.383 | 16.521.629 | 19.383.690 | 9,79\% |
| 4 | 7204490080 | Other ferrous scrap | 0 | 99.053 | 76.910 | 956.077 | 6.115 .401 | 16.075.788 | 256,92\% |
| 5 | 7602000090 | Aluminum waste and scrap other than used beverage container scrap | 2.586 .086 | 3.140.957 | 2.330.942 | 3.724 .991 | 8.138.678 | 14.875.843 | 41,90\% |
| 6 | 8305200000 | Staples in strips, of base metal | 4.383 .209 | 2.317 .129 | 1.908.091 | 99.749 | 1.420 .558 | 4.795 .970 | 1,82\% |
| 7 | 7310210050 | Cans closed by soldering or crimping, circular cross section, iron or steel, less than 50 liters, nesoi | 3.473 .114 | 5.272 .381 | 3.908.668 | 3.829 .160 | 2.998 .700 | 3.336 .413 | -0,80\% |
| 8 | 7616995090 | Articles of aluminum nesoi | 2.780 | 1.125.108 | 3.657 .872 | 3.066 .157 | 2.604 .365 | 2.297 .192 | 283,20\% |
| 9 | 7317005530 | Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples etc of iron or steel nesoi, of round wire, one piece construction, smooth shank, galvanized | 5.428 .869 | 7.342.961 | 5.726.161 | 5.838 .017 | 4.366 .305 | 2.210.203 | -16,45\% |
| 10 | 7217203000 | Round wire, iron or nonalloy steel, plated or coated with zinc 1.5 mm or more diameter, under 0.25 percent carbon | 404.261 | 509.516 | 581.785 | 1.759.367 | 1.404.313 | 1.478.249 | 29,60\% |

Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION
The activity of exports of other aluminum products (sub-item 7616995090) is noteworthy, with an annual average variation of 283\% in the past several years (19992004).

Exports of these 10 products in 2004 represent $94 \%$ of the total exports of the sector, as noted in the following graphic.
[PRIMARY DOM. REP. EXPORTS TO 10 DIGITS - COMMON METALS AND COMMON METALS GOODS - 2004]


Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION
C17. Mechanical equipment and machinery sector The mechanical equipment and machinery sector includes 1 chapters, based on the following table.


C17a. Trade balance of the sector. Exports from the Dominican Republic have exhibited a significant increase in 2004, compared to previous years, since for 2003 exports of this sector were USD 12 million, while for 2004 they totaled USD 36 million. Imports of the sector have decreased, showing an average variation of $-10 \%$.
[DOM. REP. TRADE BALANCE WITH U.S. - MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT \& MACHINERY SECTOR]
[CHAPTER DESCRIPTION \% CHANGE]

| BALANZA COMERCIAL DE REP. DOMINICANA CON EE.UU. : SECTOR MAQUINARIA Y EQUIPO MECANICO |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | CAPITULO |  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | \% CAMBIO |
|  |  | DESCRIPCION | US \$ |  |  |  |  |  | 1999-2004 |
| Exportaciones | 84 | MAQUINARIA Y EQUIPO MECANICO | 2,401,056 | 2,715,126 | 3,250,251 | 11,319,600 | 12,111,095 | 36,443,731 | 72.28\% |
| Importaciones | 84 | MAQUINARIA Y EQUIPO MECANICO | 355,640,487 | 458,609,632 | 462,716,126 | 354,634,073 | 193,239,217 | 207,880,340 | -10.18\% |
| BALANZA | 84 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { MAQUINARIA Y } \\ & \text { EQUIPO } \\ & \text { MECANICO } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | -353,239,431 | -455,894,506 | -459,465,875 | -343,314,473 | -181,128,122 | -171,436,609 | -13.46\% |

## Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION

C17b. Primary imports of the sector The primary DR imported products of the mechanical equipment and machinery sector for 2004 are shown in the following table.
[DOM. REP. IMPORTS - MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT \& MACHINERY SECTOR]
[SUB-ITEM PRODUCT \% CHANGE]

| IMPORTACIONES DE REP. DOMINICANA SECTOR MAQUINARIA Y EQUPICO MECANICO |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | SUBPARTI |  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | \% CAMBIO |
|  | DA 10 DIG | PRODUCTO | US \$ |  |  |  |  |  | 1999-2004 |
| 1 | 8421210000 | Water filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus | 1,458,839 | 1,678,566 | 6,177,726 | 1,865,752 | 4,965,551 | 12,745,467 | 54.27\% |
| 2 | 8473300000 | Parts and accessories for automatic data processing machines and units | 22,493,933 | 26,727,848 | 34,873,065 | 27,806,295 | 17,978,658 | 9,742,381 | -15.41\% |
| 3 | 8424819090 | Agricultural or horticultural appliances for projecting, dispersing or spraying, nesoi | 291,406 | 138,707 | 620,495 | 4,399,041 | 5,163,762 | 8,033,104 | 94.12\% |
| 4 | 8438900000 | Parts of machinery of chapter 84, nesoi, for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink | 6,529,093 | 6,182,146 | 1,063,744 | 1,256,298 | 5,177,458 | 7,432,903 | 2.63\% |
| 5 | 8471491095 | Digtl process unt exportd with the rest of a system, whether or not containing in same housing 1or2 of the following storage,input,output without crt | 3,888,531 | 3,134,998 | 3,254,230 | 4,834,739 | 4,681,934 | 6,745,589 | 11.65\% |
| 6 | 8471500085 | Digital processing units, nesoi, whether or not containing in the same housing 1 or 2 of the following types of unit: storage, input or output | 2,142,581 | 1,832,928 | 2,693,530 | 3,923,642 | 3,063,745 | 4,750,434 | 17.26\% |
| 7 | 8471300000 | Portable digtl automatic data processing machines, weight not more than 10 kg , consisting of at least a central processing unit, keyboard \& a display | 1,477,290 | 2,165,694 | 43,135,201 | 3,466,604 | 1,277,355 | 3,217,304 | 16.84\% |
| 8 | 8447129000 | Circular knitting machines with cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm , other than for knitting hosiery | 21,982 | 72,000 | 130,000 | 50,000 | 1,099,551 | 3,136,629 | 169.70\% |
| 9 | 8471497000 | Power supplies, entered as part of a system | 15,605 | 434,922 | 588,694 | 4,345,134 | 602,109 | 3,094,699 | 188.05\% |
| 10 | 8452290000 | Sewing machines other than of the household type, nesoi | 8,318,028 | 9,192,751 | 8,929,619 | 10,350,246 | 2,967,917 | 2,607,222 | -20.71\% |

Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION
Water purifier imports totaled USD 12 million in 2004, showing an annual average variation of $54 \%$. Sub-item 8471497000 is also noteworthy, with significant activity in the past several years.

Imports of these 10 categories represent $30 \%$ of the total imports of the sector for 2004.
[PRIMARY DOM. REP. IMPORTS TO 10 DIGITS - MECH. EQUIPMENT \& MACHINERY SECTOR - 2004]


Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION
C17c. Primary exports in the sector. The primary DR exports to the U.S. in the mechanical equipment and machinery sector for 2004 are shown in the following table.
[DOM. REP. EXPORTS - MECH. EQUIPMENT AND MACHINERY SECTOR] [SUB-ITEM PRODUCT \% CHANGE]

|  | EXPORTACIONES DE REP DOMINICANA SECTOR MAQUINARIA Y EQUIPO MECANICO |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SUBPARTIDA 10 DIG |  | PRODUCTO | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | \% CAMBIO |
|  |  | US \$ | 1999-2004 |
| 1 | 8473301040 |  | Pts adp mch, nt incptg crt,prt ct asm.,mry modules | 0 | 0 | 5,000 | 10,000 | 0 | 22,582,209 | 1552.97\% |
| 2 | 8424819090 | Agricultural or horticultural appliances for projecting, dispersing or spraying, nesoi | 0 | 0 | 826,041 | 7,535,577 | 6,929,380 | 8,035,368 | 113.47\% |
| 3 | 8421990080 | Parts of machinery and apparatus for filtering or purifying liquids and gases, nesoi | 0 | 0 | 5,788 | 218,465 | 837,037 | 1,425,748 | 526.86\% |
| 4 | 8418500080 | Refrigerating display counters, cabinets, showcases and the like | 713,484 | 380,562 | 458,881 | 403,825 | 262,750 | 356,820 | -12.94\% |
| 5 | 8421394000 | Catalytic converters of filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 202,279 | 346,078 | 71.09\% |
| 6 | 8471497000 | Power supplies for automatic data processing machines or units thereof, nesoi, entered with the rest of a system | 0 | 2,400 | 3,500 | 91,612 | 38,716 | 325,858 | 241.35\% |
| 7 | 8438901000 | Parts of machinery for sugar manufacture | 334,805 | 0 | 2,500 | 171,130 | 472,490 | 277,360 | -3.69\% |
| 8 | 8478100090 | Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included elsewhere in chapter 84 | 5,721 | 2,117 | 0 | 4,085 | 18,017 | 237,334 | 110.66\% |
| 9 | 8473301080 | Pts adp mch, nt incptng crt, prt crt assem.;nesoi | 0 | 0 | 15,765 | 0 | 12,940 | 236,759 | 146.72\% |
| 10 | 8414596090 | Fans, nesoi, axial | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 73,921 | 233,054 | 215.27\% |

The parts and accessories for automatic data processing equipment recorded the highest exports of the sector during 2004, with a total value of USD 22 million.

Exports of these 10 products in 2004 represent 93\% of the total exports of the sector, as noted in the following graphic.
[PRIMARY DOM. REP. EXPORTS TO 10 DIGITS - MECH. EQUIPMENT AND MACHINERY SECTOR - 2004]


Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION
C18. Electrical equipment and machinery sector The electrical equipment and machinery sector includes 1 chapter, based on the following table.

| ELEC. EQUIPMENT \& MACHINERY |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| CHAP. | DESCR. |
| 85 | ELEC. EQUIPMENT <br> AND MACHINERY |

C18a. Trade balance of the sector. Exports from the Dominican Republic have exhibited a significant increase in 2004, compared to previous years, since for 2003 exports of this sector were USD 377 million, while for 2004 they totaled USD 392 million.

Imports of the sector have decreased, showing an average variation of $-0,39 \%$.
[DOM. REP. TRADE BALANCE WITH THE U.S. - ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT AND MACHINERY SECTOR] [CHAPTER DESCRIPTION \% CHANGE]

|  | CAPITULO |  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | \% CAMBIO |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | DESCRIPCION | US \$ |  |  |  |  |  | 1999-2004 |
| Exportaciones | 85 | MAQUINARIA Y EQUIPO ELECTRICO | 356,105,989 | 374,415,216 | 300,800,019 | 314,981,550 | 377,483,843 | 392,466,605 | 1.96\% |
| Importaciones | 85 | MAQUINARIA Y EQUIPO ELECTRICO | 510,477,129 | 507,218,826 | 458,350,315 | 429,907,459 | 394,790,350 | 500,512,855 | -0.39\% |
| BALANZA | 85 | MAQUINARIA Y EQUIPO ELECTRICO | -154,371,140 | -132,803,610 | -157,550,296 | -114,925,909 | -17,306,507 | -108,046,250 | -6.89\% |

Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION
C18b. Primary imports in the sector. The primary DR imported products of the electrical equipment and machinery sector for 2004 are shown in the following table.
[DOM. REP. TRADE BALANCE WITH THE U.S. - ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT AND MACHINERY SECTOR] [SUB-ITEM PRODUCT \% CHANGE]

|  | IMPORTACIONES DE REP. DOMINICANA A EEUU. SECTOR MAQUINARIA Y EQUIPO ELECTRICO |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | SUBPARTIDA |  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | CAMBIO \% |
|  | 10 DIG | PRODUCTO | US\$ |  |  |  |  |  | 1999-2004 |
| 1 | 8536200020 | Automatic circuit breakers, molded case, for a voltage not exceeding $1,000 \mathrm{v}$ | 5.227 .996 | 1.525.332 | 1.533.354 | 3.011 .148 | 73.864.884 | 205.480.135 | 108,39\% |
| 2 | 8517905000 | Parts,nesoi,for telephonic apparatus | 27.009.244 | 32.574.234 | 34.020.384 | 29.996.451 | 12.768.356 | 25.314.292 | -1,29\% |
| 3 | 8538907080 | Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus for heading 8535, 8536, nesoi | 12.370.387 | 6.379 .822 | 11.083.082 | 14.788.933 | 19.203.202 | 18.450.022 | 8,32\% |
| 4 | 8531100035 | Burglar alarms, electric | 179.467 | 671.294 | 22.422 | 4.542 .378 | 12.328.853 | 13.828.614 | 138,43\% |
| 5 | 8525209040 | Radio telephones designed for the public cellular radiotelecommunications service, excluding for motor vehicles | 1.261.449 | 8.397 .128 | 20.256.528 | 18.513.780 | 18.806.360 | 13.814.375 | 61,40\% |
| 6 | 8542218028 | Monolithic i/c's, digital, silicon, volatile memory, dynamic read-write random access (dram) greater than 1 megabit | - | - | - | - | 16.800 | 13.624.591 | 80998,76\% |
| 7 | 8502130040 | Generating sets, electric, diesel, of an output exceeding 1,000 kva | 1.408.638 | 3.514.311 | 2.763.412 | 2.021.285 | 1.006.190 | 11.958.711 | 53,38\% |
| 8 | 8519938000 | Tape players, cassette type, nesoi | 199.160 | - | 72.503 | 1.331.706 | 6.705 .701 | 8.962.635 | 114,11\% |
| 9 | 8536509065 | Other switches, nesoi, for a voltage not exceeding 1000 volts | 253.481 | 13.438.974 | 11.179.461 | 9.869.430 | 6.690 .905 | 7.905.898 | 98,98\% |
| 10 | 8525209080 | Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus, nesoi | 13.160.444 | 26.614.097 | 38.766.262 | 19.722.399 | 11.302.503 | 6.925 .378 | -12,05\% |

Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION

Automatic switch imports totaled USD 205 million in 2004, showing an annual average variation of 108\%.

Imports of electrical theft protection alarms were also noteworthy. They have recorded significant activity during the past several years.

According to the graphic below, we see that 40\% of imports in the sector were concentrated in sub-item 8536200020 (automatic switches).

Imports of these 10 products in 2004 represent 65\% of the total imports of the sector, as noted in the following graphic.
[PRIMARY DOM. REP. IMPORTS TO 10 DIGITS - ELEC. EQUIPMENT AND MACHINERY SECTOR - 2004]


Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION
C18c. Primary exports in the sector. The primary DR exports to the U.S. in the electrical equipment and machinery sector for 2004 are shown in the following table.
[[DOM. REP. EXPORTS TO THE U.S. - ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT AND MACHINERY SECTOR]
[SUB-ITEM PRODUCT \% CHANGE]

|  | EXPORTACIONES DE REP DOMINICANA A EU. SECTOR MAQUINARIA Y EQUIPO ELECTRICO |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | SUBPARTID <br> A 10 DIG | PRODUCTO | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | \% CAMBIO |
|  |  |  | US \$ |  |  |  |  |  | 1999-2004 |
| 1 | 8536200020 | Automatic circuit breakers, molded case, for a voltage not exceeding $1,000 \mathrm{v}$ | 84,290,540 | 82,258,438 | 79,136,542 | 85,457,635 | 99,726,559 | 110,373,281 | 5.54\% |
| 2 | 8517505000 | Carrier-current line system apparatus, telephonic | 262,521 | 56,740 | 0 | 0 | 19,224,784 | 50,107,920 | 185.86\% |
| 3 | 8511906040 | Other parts for internal combustion engine ignition systems | 6,787,543 | 6,137,843 | 15,208,843 | 22,285,716 | 27,273,686 | 31,538,108 | 35.96\% |
| 4 | 8536490065 | Contactors for a voltage exceeding 60 v but not exceeding $1,000 \mathrm{v}$ | 22,650,036 | 22,288,950 | 17,123,952 | 17,037,302 | 17,814,056 | 21,657,283 | -0.89\% |
| 5 | 8531909000 | Elc snd/vsual sgn mch,part,oth | 12,657,246 | 16,229,202 | 17,254,690 | 24,531,812 | 21,379,106 | 18,672,973 | 8.09\% |
| 6 | 8504314035 | Transformers, nesoi, having a power handling capacity less than 40 va | 539,224 | 27,387,053 | 38,481,133 | 19,569,122 | 16,900,261 | 17,683,325 | 100.98\% |
| 7 | 8505190080 | Nonflexible permanent magnets made of materials other than metal | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,753,184 | 11,214,431 | 12,659,298 | 83.66\% |
| 8 | 8531800050 | Other signaling devices, electric, nesoi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9,252,341 | 10,080,603 | 11,566,154 | 11.81\% |
| 9 | 8536308000 | Other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits, nesoi | 9,472,825 | 9,098,081 | 18,681,545 | 26,500,788 | 24,213,329 | 11,253,639 | 3.51\% |
| 10 | 8504406001 | Power supplies suitable for physical incorporation into automatic data processing machines or units thereof, with a power output not exceeding 50 w | 0 | 0 | 6,205 | 1,123,007 | 9,087,777 | 10,541,596 | 1093.22\% |

Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION
Like imports, the chapter that recorded the greatest exports in 2004 was electrical breakers, which had an annual average variation of 5\%.

Exports of these 10 products in 2004 represent 75\% of the total exports of the sector, as noted in the following graphic. Exports under sub-item 8532000200 (electrical breakers) and sub-item 8517505000 (devices for carrier-current line systems or for digital line systems) represent $40 \%$ of the total exports of this sector.


Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION
C19. Transport equipment sector The transport equipment sector includes 4 chapters, based on the following table.

| TRANSPORT EQUIP. SECTOR |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| CHAP. | DESCR. | \left\lvert\, | VEHICLES AND RAIL |
| :--- |
| 86 |
| 87 |
| 88 |
| LAND <br> VEHICLES AND <br> PARTS |
| 89 | | AIRCRAFT AND |
| :--- |
| PARTS |\right.

C19a. Trade balance of the sector. The most representative imports in this sector are those under Chapter 87, corresponding to ground vehicles and parts for the same, which totaled USD 86 million in 2004. It is important to underline that in prior years, the same chapter recorded higher levels of imports.

In the case of exports, the most representative chapter for 2004 was also that corresponding to ground vehicles and parts for the same, with exports totaling USD 9 million.
[DOM. REP. TRADE BALANCE WITH THE U.S. - TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT SECTOR]
[CHAPTER DESCRIPTION \% CHANGE]

| BALANZA COMERCIAL DE REP. DOMINICANA CON EE.UU. : SECTOR EQUIPO DE TRANSPORTE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | CAPITULO |  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | \% CAMBIO |
|  |  | DESCRIPCION | US \$ |  |  |  |  |  | 1999-2004 |
| Exportaciones | 86 | VEHICULOS Y MATERIAL FERREO | 3,225 | 3,600 | 0 | 52,000 | 0 | 0 | -100.00\% |
| Importaciones | 86 | VEHICULOS Y MATERIAL FERREO | 1,430,939 | 6,340,129 | 5,338,285 | 9,218,847 | 5,852,736 | 8,521,806 | 42.88\% |
| BALANZA | 86 | VEHICULOS Y <br> MATERIAL <br> FERREO | -1,427,714 | -6,336,529 | -5,338,285 | -9,166,847 | -5,852,736 | -8,521,806 | 42.95\% |
| Exportaciones | 87 | VEHICULOS TERRESTRES Y SU PARTES | 101,834 | 2,259,338 | 3,433,819 | 3,928,726 | 5,071,946 | 9,226,900 | 146.28\% |
| Importaciones | 87 | VEHICULOS TERRESTRES Y SU PARTES | 134,196,273 | 165,540,780 | 104,054,644 | 124,072,411 | 83,120,053 | 86,878,454 | -8.33\% |
| BALANZA | 87 | $\begin{array}{\|l} \hline \text { VEHICULOS } \\ \text { TERRESTRES } \\ \text { Y SU PARTES } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | -134,094,439 | -163,281,442 | -100,620,825 | -120,143,685 | -78,048,107 | -77,651,554 | -10.35\% |
| Exportaciones | 88 | AERONAVES Y SUS PARTES | 2,710 | 17,000 | 5,970 | 0 | 16,715 | 50,000 | 79.14\% |
| Importaciones | 88 | AERONAVES Y SUS PARTES | 3,451,396 | 1,870,248 | 21,706,073 | 16,483,307 | 3,623,437 | 5,736,943 | 10.70\% |
| BALANZA | 88 | AERONAVES Y SUS PARTES | -3,448,686 | -1,853,248 | -21,700,103 | -16,483,307 | -3,606,722 | -5,686,943 | 10.52\% |
| Exportaciones | 89 | BARCOS | 0 | 124,790 | 8,000 | 0 | 0 | 3,600 | -58.79\% |
| Importaciones | 89 | BARCOS | 1,679,784 | 2,221,470 | 1,748,972 | 1,177,981 | 1,431,759 | 678,540 | -16.58\% |
| BALANZA | 89 | BARCOS | -1,679,784 | -2,096,680 | -1,740,972 | -1,177,981 | -1,431,759 | -674,940 | -16.67\% |

Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION
For the transport equipment sector, exports from the Dominican Republic to the U.S. in the various years under review were less than imports, resulting in a trade balance for 2004 of USD -92 million.
[DOM. REP. TRADE BALANCE WITH THE U.S. - TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT SECTOR] [EXPORTS IMPORTS TRADE BALANCE]

| BALANZA COMERCIAL DE REP. DOMINICANA CON EE.UU. : SECTOR EQUIPO DE TRANSPORTE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathbf{1 9 9 9}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\mathbf{2 0 0 0}$ |  |  |  |  |  | $\mathbf{2 0 0 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 2}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 3}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 4}$ |
|  | US \$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Exportaciones | 107,769 | $2,404,728$ | $3,447,789$ | $3,980,726$ | $5,088,661$ | $9,280,500$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Importaciones | $140,758,392$ | $175,972,627$ | $132,847,974$ | $150,952,546$ | $94,027,985$ | $101,815,743$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Balanza Comercial | $-140,650,623$ | $-173,567,899$ | $-129,400,185$ | $-146,971,820$ | $-88,939,324$ | $-92,535,243$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION
C19b. Primary imports of the sector. The primary DR imports from the U.S. in the transport equipment sector for 2004 are shown in the following table.
[DOM. REP. TRADE BALANCE WITH THE U.S. - TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT SECTOR] [SUB-ITEM PRODUCT \% CHANGE]

|  | IMPORTACIONES DE REP. DOMINICANA DESDE EU. SECTOR EQUIPO PARA TRANSPORTE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | SUBPARTID |  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | \% CAMBIO |
|  | A 10 DIG | PRODUCTO | US \$ |  |  |  |  |  | 1999-2004 |
| 1 | 8703230090 | Vehicles,nesoi,used,with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1500, not exceeding 3000 cc | 12,984,482 | 19,323,793 | 13,672,877 | 9,804,708 | 6,995,126 | 28,302,229 | 16.86\% |
| 2 | 8703230060 | Vehicles,nesoi,new,w/spa rk-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine of a cyl capacity >1500, not exceedining 3000cc, $>4 \mathrm{cyl}$, but <=6 cyl | 17,326,243 | 19,608,593 | 12,720,548 | 26,489,011 | 9,169,461 | 10,741,523 | -9.12\% |
| 3 | 8708998075 | Parts and accessories, for motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705 , nesoi | 12,808,082 | 9,503,806 | 8,160,141 | 7,956,503 | 6,316,145 | 6,785,520 | -11.93\% |
| 4 | 8703240050 | Passenger motor vehicles with spark ignition internal combustion piston engine, nesoi, new, with cyl capacity ov 3000 cc, and not more than 4 cylinder | 15,000 | - | 16,949 | 17,500 | - | 5,706,318 | 228.14\% |
| 5 | 8607199000 | Parts of truck assemblies, nesoi | 921,938 | 5,212,826 | 4,084,908 | 2,775,106 | 2,332,833 | 3,759,262 | 32.46\% |
| 6 | 8706001520 | Passenger automobile chassis fitted with engines, heading 8703 | 137,478 | 3,466,601 | 2,967,604 | 5,183,800 | 11,647,064 | 3,592,023 | 92.05\% |
| 7 | 8708990010 | Parts and accessories,nesoi,for tractors (except road tractors for semi-trailers) of headings 8701 to 8705 | 4,312,264 | 1,658,882 | 4,434,133 | 4,837,769 | 2,799,572 | 2,407,746 | -11.00\% |
| 8 | 8602100000 | Diesel-electric locomotives | - | 210,000 | - | 4,285,578 | 1,711,101 | 2,374,322 | 83.37\% |
| 9 | 8703240060 | Passenger motor vehicles w/spark ignition internal combustion piston engine, nesoi, new, with cyl capacity ov 3000 cc \& more than 4 but <= 6 cyinders | 6,269,748 | 4,709,612 | 5,343,708 | 5,250,294 | 884,152 | 2,198,016 | -18.91\% |
| 10 | 8703900000 | Passenger motor vehicles, neso | 3,681,995 | 2,735,347 | 3,015,433 | 1,738,887 | 849,614 | 2,183,866 | -9.92\% |

Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION
Other piston-driven vehicles identified by sub-item 8703230090 recorded the highest imports in the sector during 2004, with an annual average variation of 16\%.

Imports of these 10 products in 2004 represent $66 \%$ of the total imports of the sector, as noted in the following graphic.
[PRIMARY DOM. REP. IMPORTS TO 10 DIGITS - TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT SECTOR - 2004]

| PRINCIPALES IMPORTACIONES DE REPUBLICA |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| DOMINICANA A 10 DIGITOS SECTOR EQUIPO |  |
| PARA TRANSPORTE AÑO 2004 | $\square 8703230090$ |
|  | - 8703230060 |
|  | -8708998075 |
|  | -8703240050 |
| 33.16\% 27.80\% | $\square 8607199000$ |
|  | $\square 8706001520$ |
| 10.55\% | - 8708990010 |
| 2.16\% | -8602100000 |
| 2.14\% 6.66\% | - 8703240060 |
| $2.33 \% 2.36 \% 3.53 \%-3.69 \% 5$ | -8703900000 |
|  | $\square \mathrm{OTROS}$ |

Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION
C19c. Primary exports of the sector. The primary DR exports to the U.S. in the transport equipment sector for 2004 are shown in the following table.
[DOM. REP. EXPORTS TO THE U.S. - TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT SECTOR]
[SUB-ITEM PRODUCT \% CHANGE]

|  | EXPORTACIONES DE DESDE REP DOMINICANA A EU. SECTOR EQUIPO DE TRANSPORTE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { SUBPARTID } \\ \text { A } 10 \text { DIG } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | PRODUCTO | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | \% CAMBIO |
|  |  |  | US \$ |  |  |  |  |  | 1999-2004 |
| 1 | 8708998080 | Parts, nesoi, of motor vehicles, nesoi, of headings 8701 to 8705 | 4,250 | 2,190,595 | 3,376,416 | 3,871,790 | 4,872,019 | 8,944,540 | 361.99\% |
| 2 | 8701901090 | Tractors,suitable for agricultural use, used, except track-laying type | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 239,000 | 0.00\% |
| 3 | 8802110090 | Used or rebuilt helicopters, non-military of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50,000 | 0.00\% |
| 4 | 8701901070 | Tractors,suitable for agricultural use, new, except tracklaying and pto type | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15,000 | 0.00\% |
| 5 | 8708103010 | Stampings of bumpers for motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11,715 | 0.00\% |
| 6 | 8708295060 | Other parts and accessories, nesoi, of bodies (inc cabs) of heading 8701 to 8705 | 0 | 6,000 | 0 | 11,019 | 0 | 6,946 | 3.73\% |
| 7 | 8716805020 | Portable luggage carts | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,650 | 0.00\% |
| 8 | 8703210000 | Passenger motor vehicles with spark ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,049 | 0.00\% |
| 9 | 8907100000 | Inflatable rafts | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,600 | 0.00\% |
| 10 | 8607199000 | Parts of truck assemblies, nesoi | 3,225 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -100.00\% |

During the last several years, the Dominican Republic has exported few articles to the U.S. in this sector, as shown in the following table. Exports under sub-item 8708998080 corresponding to other parts and accessories for automotive vehicles is noteworthy.

Exports of these 10 products in 2004 represent 100\% of the total exports of the sector, as noted in the following graphic.
[PRIMARY DOM. REP. EXPORTS TO 10 DIGITS - TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT SECTOR - 2004]


Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION

C20. Measurement, precision optical, medical-surgical and veterinary instruments sector The measurement, medical-surgical and veterinary instruments sector includes 1 chapter, based on the following table.

| MEASUREMENT, PRECISION <br> OPTICAL, MED.-SURG. AND |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| VETERINARY INSTRUMENTS |  |$|$| DESCR. |
| :--- |
| CHAP. |
| MEAS., OPTICAL, <br> 90 |

C20a. Trade balance of the sector. In the case of this sector, we note that in the past several years (1999-2004), imports under Chapter 90 were less than exports of the Dominican Republic, therefore there is a trade balance for 2004 of USD 283 million.
[DOM. REP. TRADE BALANCE WITH THE U.S. - MEASUREMENT, PRECISION OPTICAL, MED.SURG. AND VETERINARY INSTRUMENTS] [CHAPTER DESCRIPTION \% CHANGE EXPORTS IMPORTS BALANCE]

|  |  |  | 1999 | $2000$ | $2001$ | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { CAMBIO } \\ \% \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | CAPITULO | DESCRIPCION | US \$ |  |  |  |  |  | 1999-2004 |
| Exportaciones | 90 | INSTRUMENTOS DE MEDIDA, PRECISION, OPTICA Y MEDICOQUIRURGICOS | 361.930.165 | 361.639.189 | 365.535.884 | 360.741.638 | 450.093.398 | 417.038.164 | 2,88\% |
| Importaciones | 90 | INSTRUMENTOS DE MEDIDA, PRECISION, OPTICA Y MEDICOQUIRURGICOS | 125.805.213 | 120.873.992 | 120.640.012 | 121.460.398 | 118.336.350 | 133.577.602 | 1,21\% |
| BALANZA | 90 | INSTRUMENTOS DE MEDIDA, PRECISION, OPTICA Y MEDICOQUIRURGICOS | 236.124.952 | 240.765.197 | 244.895.872 | 239.281.240 | 331.757.048 | 283.460.562 | 3,72\% |

Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION
C20b. Primary imports of the sector. The primary DR imports from the U.S. in this sector for 2004 are shown in the following table.
[DOM. REP. TRADE BALANCE WITH THE U.S. - MEAS., PRECISION OPTICAL, MED.-SURG. \& VETERINARY INSTRUMENTS] [SUB-ITEM PRODUCT \% CHANGE]

| IMPORTACIONES DE REP. DOMINICANA DESDE EEUU. SECTOR INSTRUMENTOS DE MEDIDA, PRECISIÓN ÓPTICA, MEDICOQUIRÚRGICOS Y VETERINARIOS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | SUBPARTID |  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | CAMBIO \% |
|  | A 10 DIG | PRODUCTO | US \$ |  |  |  |  |  | 1999-2004 |
| 1 | 9018908000 | Other instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, nesoi | 78.791.176 | 66.996.773 | 62.537.919 | 69.731.805 | 70.202.669 | 76.263.674 | -0,65\% |
| 2 | 9030400000 | Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (for examle, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments etc) | 523.117 | 1.292.962 | 3.576.147 | 2.838 .732 | 1.693 .274 | 4.908 .314 | 56,48\% |
| 3 | 9026900000 | Parts and accessories for instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases | 223.921 | 1.220.837 | 3.541 .747 | 2.423.230 | 2.861 .618 | 4.016.802 | 78,14\% |
| 4 | 9018390050 | Cannulae and the like and part and accessories | 15.877.296 | 9.930.684 | 3.126.601 | 1.697 .962 | 1.879 .482 | 3.677 .511 | -25,36\% |
| 5 | 9018320000 | Tubular metal needles and needles for sutures and parts and accessories thereof | $\begin{array}{r}\text { - } \\ \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 231.405 | 1.390 .721 | 2.909.840 | 1.958 .598 | 2.703.024 | 84,87\% |
| 6 | 9030100000 | Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionizing radiations | 119.782 | 246.146 | 47.244 | 7.769 | 674.626 | 1.797 .622 | 71,89\% |
| 7 | 9028300000 | Electricity meters | 600.350 | 5.447 .214 | 5.405 .831 | 2.042.695 | 3.961.140 | 1.563.459 | 21,10\% |
| 8 | 9018310090 | Parts and accessories for syringes, with or without their needles | 58.172 | 177.537 | 36.525 | 10.010 | 83.692 | 1.111.249 | 80,39\% |
| 9 | 9017208040 | Hand operated input devices which transmit position data to computer processors or displays (digitizers) | 276.692 | 833.868 | 953.478 | 1.315.160 | 816.141 | 1.031.332 | 30,10\% |
| 10 | 9024900000 | Parts and accessories for machines \& appliances for testing hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of material | 1.030 .497 | 1.293 .703 | 1.917.507 | 429.116 | 529.067 | 831.227 | -4,21\% |

Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION

The most significant imports in 2004 in this sector were other instruments used for medicine, odontology and veterinary applications, identified by sub-item 9018908000 , which imports exceeded USD 76 million.

The dynamic activity of tubular metal needles and needles for sutures, identified under sub-item 9018320000, is noteworthy, recording imports in 2004 of USD 2 million and an annual average variation of $84 \%$.

Imports of these 10 products in 2004 represent $83 \%$ of the total imports of the sector, as noted in the following graphic.
[PRIMARY DOM. REP. IMPORTS FROM THE U.S. TO 10 DIGITS - MEASUREMENT, PRECISION OPTICAL, MED.-SURG. AND VETERINARY INSTRUMENTS - 2004]


Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION
C20c. Primary exports of the sector. The primary DR exports to the U.S. in this sector for 2004 are shown in the following table.
[DOM. REP. EXPORTS TO THE U.S. -MEASUREMENT, PRECISION OPTICAL, MED.-SURG. AND VETERINARY INSTRUMENTS]
[SUB-ITEM PRODUCT \% CHANGE]

| EXPORTACIONES DE REP. DOMINICANA A EEUU.: SECTOR INSTRUMENTOS DE MEDIDA, PRECISIÓN ÓPTICA, MEDICOQUIRÚRGICOS Y VETERINARIOS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | SUBPARTID |  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | CAMBIO \% |
|  | A 10 DIG | PRODUCTO | US \$ |  |  |  |  |  | 1999-2004 |
| 1 | 9018908000 | Other instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, nesoi | 342.325.336 | 339.741.882 | 343.416.225 | 344.259.215 | 427.442.591 | 384.192.342 | 2,33\% |
| 2 | 9018390050 | Cannulae and the like and part and accessories | 6.363.011 | 4.214 .518 | 6.079.339 | 9.084.516 | 12.896.051 | 20.054.221 | 25,81\% |
| 3 | 9013809000 | Othr devs: optical \& Icd nspf | 532.225 | 2.227.841 | 3.403.377 | 3.690 .599 | 6.406.191 | 8.667 .460 | 74,73\% |
| 4 | 9014904000 | Parts and accessories for navigational instruments of articles covered by subheading 9014.80.50 | 284.607 | 1.523.460 | 2.591 .591 | 1.712.435 | 1.112.315 | 820.024 | 23,57\% |
| 5 | 9032906080 | Parts and accessories of automatic regulating instruments or controlling instruments and apparatus, nesoi | 2.219 .366 | 2.094.149 | 1.043.632 | 962.197 | 1.037.002 | 792.452 | -18,61\% |
| 6 | 9021904080 | Parts and accessories for pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 474.257 | 0,00\% |
| 7 | 9018310080 | Other syringes, with or without their needles, nesoi | 0 | 13.292 | 78.451 | 77.040 | 61.144 | 359.655 | 128,07\% |
| 8 | 9017800000 | Other instruments for measuring length, nesoi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 289.320 | 0,00\% |
| 9 | 9018310090 | Parts and accessories for syringes, with or without their needles | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2.827 | 49.043 | 209.603 | 761,06\% |
| 10 | 9018199560 | Part and accessories for electro-diagnostic apparatus | 0 | 4.875 | 216.341 | 167.502 | 118.223 | 194.374 | 151,28\% |

Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION
Like the case of imports, sub-item 9018908000 corresponding to other instruments used for medicine, odontology and veterinary medicine was the most representative of the sector, recording exports of USD 384 million, with an annual average variation of 2.33\%.

Exports of these 10 products in 2004 represent 99\% of the total exports of the sector, as noted in the following graphic. Exports corresponding to other instruments used for medicine, odontology and veterinary medicine represent $92 \%$ of he total exports of this sector.
[PRIMARY DOM. REP. EXPORTS TO 10 DIGITS - MEASUREMENT, MED.-SURG. AND VETERINARY INSTRUMENTS - 2004]


Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION
C21. -Furniture and light fixtures sector. The furniture and light fixtures sector includes 1 chapter, based on the following table.

| FURNITURE AND LIGHT FIXTURES SECTOR |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| CHAR. | DESCR. |
| 94 | FURNITURE, PERSONAL PROP. <br> MED.-SURG. ITEMS <br> BEDS, AND LIGHT <br> FIXTURES |

C21a. Trade balance of the sector. In the case of this sector, we note that in the past several years (1999-2004), imports under Chapter 94 were greater than exports of the Dominican Republic, therefore there is a trade balance for 2004 of USD -17 million.

It is important to point out that imports of the sector have been decreasing in the past several years, recording an annual average variation of $-2 \%$.
[DOM. REP. TRADE BALANCE WITH THE U.S.: FURNITURE AND LIGHT FIXTURES SECTOR] [CHAPTER DESCRIPTION \% CHANGE]
[EXPORTS IMPORTS BALANCE]

| BALANZA COMERCIAL DE REP. DOMINICANA CON EE.UU. : SECTOR MUEBLES Y ARTICULOS DE ALUMBRADO |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | CAPI-TULO |  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | \% CAMBIO |
|  |  | DESCRIPCION | US \$ |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1999- } \\ & 2004 \end{aligned}$ |
| Exportaciones | 94 | MUEBLES, MOBILIARIO MEDICOQUIRURGICO, ARTICULOS DE CAMA Y APARATOS PARA ALUMBRADO | 5,679,631 | 6,667,782 | 6,040,156 | 6,464,197 | 6,508,047 | 7,455,398 | 5.59\% |
| Importaciones | 94 | MUEBLES, MOBILIARIO MEDICOQUIRURGICO, ARTICULOS DE CAMA Y APARATOS PARA ALUMBRADO | 27,727,667 | 43,853,499 | 44,450,615 | 33,069,741 | 35,585,271 | 24,621,956 | -2.35\% |
| BALANZA | 94 | MUEBLES, MOBILIARIO MEDICOQUIRURGICO, ARTICULOS DE CAMA Y APARATOS PARA ALUMBRADO | -22,048,036 | -37,185,717 | -38,410,459 | -26,605,544 | -29,077,224 | -17,166,558 | -4.88\% |

Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION

C21b. Primary imports of the sector. The primary DR imports from the U.S. in the furniture and light fixtures sector for 2004 are shown in the following table.
[DOM. REP. TRADE BALANCE WITH THE U.S.: FURNITURE AND LIGHT FIXTURES SECTOR] [SUB-ITEM PRODUCT \% CHANGE]

| IMPORTACIONES DE REP. DOMINICANA SECTOR MUEBLES Y ARTICULOS DE ALUMBRADO |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { SUBPARTID } \\ \text { A } 10 \text { DIG } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | PRODUCTO | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | \% CAMBIO |
|  |  |  | EN US\$ |  |  |  |  |  | 1999-2004 |
| 1 | 9406008025 | Prefabricated buildings of metal | 836,466 | 3,104,429 | 1,208,951 | 2,231,043 | 9,395,125 | 5,717,186 | 46.87\% |
| 2 | 9405990000 | Parts for lamps and lighting fittings, nesoi | 366,565 | 523,029 | 573,030 | 771,268 | 452,620 | 3,615,799 | 58.06\% |
| 3 | 9403600000 | Wooden furniture, nesoi | 4,337,117 | 5,330,413 | 3,373,220 | 3,694,660 | 2,795,819 | 2,124,001 | -13.31\% |
| 4 | 9403500000 | Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom | 2,020,520 | 1,158,264 | 1,439,807 | 2,221,825 | 666,266 | 1,981,872 | -0.39\% |
| 5 | 9403909000 | Parts of furniture nesoi | 1,740,032 | 1,259,660 | 2,047,636 | 1,255,777 | 996,923 | 1,720,246 | -0.23\% |
| 6 | 9403100040 | Metal furniture of a kind used in offices except filing cabinets | 1,702,921 | 558,654 | 681,935 | 627,140 | 345,888 | 1,261,887 | -5.82\% |
| 7 | 9405103000 | Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, excluding those used for lighting public open space or thoroughfares, exc household | 602,357 | 1,098,004 | 1,193,440 | 1,412,262 | 2,119,580 | 977,568 | 10.17\% |
| 8 | 9403200020 | Metal furniture counters, lockers, racks, display cases, shelves, partitions, and similar fixtures, except for office | 2,183,905 | 2,398,686 | 1,618,435 | 1,909,230 | 2,840,468 | 967,788 | -15.02\% |
| 9 | 9403300000 | Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices | 666,509 | 570,245 | 1,733,769 | 928,493 | 416,951 | 816,052 | 4.13\% |
| 10 | 9403907000 | Furniture parts of wood | 420,312 | 912,766 | 673,816 | 702,689 | 773,281 | 696,763 | 10.64\% |

## Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION

The most representative imports of the sector in 2004 were prefabricated metal constructions, with a value of USD 5 million, and a percentage variation of 46\%.

Imports of these 10 products in 2004 represent $80 \%$ of the total imports of the sector, as noted in the following graphic.

It is important to underline that sub-items 9406008025 and 9405990000 corresponding to prefabricated metal constructions and lamp parts represent 35\% of the total imports of the sector in 2004.
[PRIMARY DOM. REP. IMPORTS TO 10 DIGITS - FURNITURE AND LIGHT FIXTURES SECTOR - 2004]


Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION

C21c. Primary exports of the sector. The primary DR exports in the furniture and light fixtures sector for 2004 are shown in the following table.
[DOM. REP. EXPORTS: FURNITURE AND LIGHT FIXTURES SECTOR]
[SUB-ITEM PRODUCT \% CHANGE]

| EXPORTACIONES DE |  |  | REP DOMINICANA SECTOR MUEBLES Y ARTICULOS DE ALUMBRADO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | SUBPARTID |  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | \% CAMBIO |
|  | A 10 DIG | PRODUCTO | US \$ |  |  |  |  |  | 1999-2004 |
| 1 | 9404299090 | Mattress of other material, nesoi | 1,347,791 | 1,059,112 | 923,556 | 1,100,948 | 1,099,729 | 1,067,530 | -4.56\% |
| 2 | 9401614010 | Household seats with wooden frames, for chairs upholstered, nesoi | 634,200 | 801,468 | 741,875 | 547,347 | 409,486 | 973,015 | 8.94\% |
| 3 | 9403608080 | Wooden furniture, nesoi | 904,412 | 1,438,573 | 1,444,186 | 1,433,111 | 1,298,882 | 896,765 | -0.17\% |
| 4 | 9401616010 | Household seats with wooden frames, upholstered, nesoi | 719,329 | 96,838 | 217,675 | 712,090 | 792,483 | 847,870 | 3.34\% |
| 5 | 9403409060 | Cabinets designed for permanent installation of wood of a kind use in the kitchen | 434,396 | 593,543 | 989,059 | 1,382,959 | 972,754 | 677,329 | 9.29\% |
| 6 | 9401905020 | Seat parts of textile materials, cut to shape, nesoi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 504,492 | 607,953 | 20.51\% |
| 7 | 9404100000 | Mattress supports | 0 | 0 | 21,768 | 30,416 | 7,899 | 598,849 | 201.88\% |
| 8 | 9403409080 | Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen, nesoi | 51,144 | 198,972 | 15,608 | 4,000 | 230,202 | 496,923 | 57.58\% |
| 9 | 9404299010 | Uncovered innerspring units | 557,240 | 474,059 | 346,330 | 171,699 | 104,387 | 312,395 | -10.93\% |
| 10 | 9401790025 | Household outdoor seats with metal frames, except with textile covered cushions or textile seating or backing material | 35,166 | 13,440 | 6,320 | 0 | 216,728 | 160,822 | 35.53\% |

Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION
The most significant exports of the Dominican Republic to the U.S. in the furniture and light fixtures sector in 2004 were under the sub-item corresponding to other cushions of other material, with exports of USD 1 million, and an annual average variation of $-4 \%$.

Exports of these 10 products in 2004 represent $89 \%$ of the total exports of the sector, as noted in the following graphic.
[PRIMARY DOM. REP. EXPORTS TO 10 DIGITS - FURNITURE \& LIGHT FIXTURES SECTOR - 2004]


Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION
C22. Other Products Sector The sector identified as "other products" is comprised of 3 chapters, based on the following table.

| OTHER ITEMS SECTOR |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| CHAP. | DESC. |
| 93 |  <br> AMMUNITION |
| 98 | SPECIAL <br> TREATMENT |
| 99 | OTHER |

C22a. Trade balance of the sector. Imports under Chapter 98 corresponding to special treatment items are noteworthy, which in 2004 totaled USD 138 million. Likewise, the most significant exports correspond to Chapter 98.
[DOM. REP. TRADE BALANCE WITH THE U.S. - OTHER ITEMS SECTOR]
[CHAPTER DESCRIPTION \% CHANGE]
BALANZA COMERCIAL DE REP. DOMINICANA CON EE.UU. : SECTOR OTROS

| BALANZA COMERCIAL DE REP. DOMINICANA CON EE.UU. : SECTOR OTROS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | CAPITULO |  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | \% CAMBIO |
|  |  | DESCRIPCION | US \$ |  |  |  |  |  | 1999-2004 |
| Exportaciones | 93 | ARMAS Y MUNICIONES | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -100.00\% |
| Importaciones | 93 | ARMAS Y MUNICIONES | 4,958,994 | 2,117,522 | 2,955,196 | 2,083,122 | 3,072,730 | 2,056,138 | -16.14\% |
| BALANZA | 93 | ARMAS Y MUNICIONES | -4,958,994 | -2,117,522 | -2,955,196 | -2,083,122 | -3,072,730 | -2,056,138 | -16.14\% |
| Exportaciones | 98 | TRATAMIENTO ESPECIAL | 79,230,186 | 90,604,089 | 88,911,710 | 98,728,999 | 117,661,182 | 109,358,956 | 6.66\% |
| Importaciones | 98 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { TRATAMIENTO } \\ & \text { ESPECIAL } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 125,145,582 | 129,266,872 | 150,045,899 | 113,072,203 | 124,758,302 | 138,920,775 | 2.11\% |
| BALANZA | 98 | TRATAMIENTO ESPECIAL | -45,915,396 | -38,662,783 | -61,134,189 | -14,343,204 | -7,097,120 | -29,561,819 | -8.43\% |
| Exportaciones | 99 | OTROS | 22,733,054 | 23,871,478 | 22,850,191 | 23,899,719 | 26,980,824 | 29,763,094 | 5.54\% |
| Importaciones | 99 | OTROS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -100.00\% |
| BALANZA | 99 | OTROS | 22,733,054 | 23,871,478 | 22,850,191 | 23,899,719 | 26,980,824 | 29,763,094 | 5.54\% |

Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION

For 2004, a trade balance of USD -1,854,000 was recorded, with imports by the Dominican Republic of USD 140 million and exports of USD 139 million.
[DOM. REP. TRADE BALANCE WITH THE U.S. - OTHER ITEMS SECTOR] [EXPORTS IMPORTS BALANCE]

| BALANZA COMERCIAL DE REP. DOMINICANA CON EE.UU. : SECTOR OTROS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | $\mathbf{1 9 9 9}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 2}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 3}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 4}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $101,963,240$ | $114,475,567$ | $111,761,901$ | $122,628,718$ | $144,642,006$ | $139,122,050$ |
| Exportaciones | $130,104,576$ | $131,384,394$ | $153,001,095$ | $115,155,325$ | $127,831,032$ | $140,976,913$ |
| Importaciones | $-28,141,336$ | $-16,908,827$ | $-41,239,194$ | $7,473,393$ | $16,810,974$ | $-1,854,863$ |
| BALANZA |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION
C22b. Primary imports of the sector. The primary products imported by the DR in this sector for 2004 are identified in the following table.
[DOM. REP. TRADE BALANCE WITH THE U.S. - OTHER ITEMS SECTOR] [SUB-ITEM PRODUCT \% CHANGE]

|  | IMPORTACIONES DE REP. DOMINICANA SECTOR OTROS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | SUBPARTIDA 10 DIG | PRODUCTO | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | \% CAMBIO |
|  |  |  | US \$ |  |  |  |  |  | 1999-2004 |
| 1 | 9880004000 | Low value estimate, excluding canada | 85,423,344 | 93,287,267 | 92,473,735 | 88,244,618 | 86,795,965 | 86,909,690 | 0.35\% |
| 2 | 9802400000 | Articles donated for relief or charity by individuals or private agencies, nesoi | 4,950,639 | 1,422,322 | 13,432,160 | 5,229,075 | 12,350,776 | 20,894,403 | 33.37\% |
| 3 | 9802200000 | Medicinal \& pharmaceutical products donated for relief or charity by individuals or private agencies | 5,923,623 | 1,201,895 | 23,117,649 | 6,273,139 | 17,168,740 | 19,007,478 | 26.26\% |
| 4 | 9802300000 | All wearing apparel (including footwear and headwear) donated for relief or charity by individuals or private agencies | 1,934,182 | 1,794,229 | 1,184,447 | 1,235,878 | 2,915,875 | 4,677,530 | 19.32\% |
| 5 | 9802100000 | Commingled food products, donated for relief or charity by individuals or private agencies | 508,321 | 631,419 | 3,520,826 | 1,986,783 | 314,232 | 4,441,927 | 54.27\% |
| 6 | 9809005000 | Shipments valued \$20,000 and under, not identified by kind | 21,643,633 | 27,977,553 | 9,609,262 | 7,067,093 | 3,801,078 | 2,284,627 | -36.22\% |
| 7 | 9306308000 | Parts of cartridges, nesoi | 263,455 | - | 21,335 | 6,000 | 231,001 | 909,214 | 28.11\% |
| 8 | 9303200010 | Shotguns for sporting, hunting or target-shooting | 427,187 | 232,039 | 209,266 | 254,126 | 459,510 | 499,449 | 3.18\% |
| 9 | 9801100000 | Value of repairs or alterations of previously imported articles, repaired or altered prior to exportation from united states | 1,355,952 | 707,493 | 5,694,339 | 1,833,926 | 1,048,258 | 439,135 | -20.19\% |
| 10 | 9302000000 | Revolvers and pistols, other than those of heading 9303 or 9304 | 1,870,175 | 1,026,321 | 1,430,431 | 1,017,287 | 656,725 | 239,819 | -33.69\% |

Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION
The imports of donated foods, a sub-item that has had an annual average variation of $54 \%$, is noteworthy.

Imports of these 10 products in 2004 represent 99\% of the total imports of the sector, as noted in the following graphic.
[PRIMARY DOM. REP. IMPORTS TO 10 DIGITS - OTHER ITEMS SECTOR - 2004]

| PRINCIPALES IMPORTACIONES A REPUBLICA DOMINICANA 10 DIGITOS SECTOR OTROS AÑO |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| DONINICANA 10 DIGIIOS SECTOR OTROS ANO | $\square 9880004000$ |
|  | - 9802400000 |
| 1.62\% 0.64\% | -9802200000 |
| 3.15\% $\quad 0.35 \%-0.17 \%$ | -9802300000 |
| 3.32\% $\quad 0.0$ | - 9802100000 |
|  | - 9809005000 |
| 3.48\% | - 9306308000 |
|  | $\square 9303200010$ |
|  | - 9801100000 |
| 14.82\% 61.65\% | -9302000000 |
|  | $\square$ OTROS |

Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION
C22a. Primary exports of the sector. The primary DR exports to the U.S. in the sector identified as other products for 2004 are shown in the following table.
[DOM. REP. EXPORTS - OTHER ITEMS SECTOR]
[SUB-ITEM PRODUCT \% CHANGE]

|  | EXPORTACIONES DE REP DOMINICANA SECTOR OTROS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | SUBPARTID <br> A 10 DIG | PRODUCTO | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | CAMBIO \% |
|  |  |  | US \$ |  |  |  |  |  | 1999-2004 |
| 1 | 9801001097 | U.s. goods, nesoi, returned without having been advanced in value or improved in condition while abroad | 68,932,114 | 74,118,134 | 71,825,136 | 76,852,310 | 84,147,337 | 82,046,994 | 3.54\% |
| 2 | 9999950000 | Estimated imports of low valued transactions | 22,733,054 | 23,871,478 | 22,850,191 | 23,899,719 | 26,980,824 | 29,763,094 | 5.54\% |
| 3 | 9801001049 | U.s. goods in headings 8501, 8502 or 8503 returned without having been advanced in value or improved in condition while abroad | 17,850 | 2,244,290 | 97,728 | 531,000 | 1,484,134 | 9,440,209 | 250.48\% |
| 4 | 9801001045 | U.s. goods in chapter 84 headings, nesoi, returned without having been advanced in value or improved in condition while abroad | 2,031,598 | 2,463,024 | 4,647,203 | 2,371,694 | 1,423,647 | 2,985,172 | 8.00\% |
| 5 | 9801001053 | U.s. goods in 8517, 8520, 8525, 8527 or 8529 returned without having been advanced in value or improved in condition while abroad | 236,096 | 607,551 | 1,362,089 | 2,458,938 | 15,689,531 | 2,963,401 | 65.86\% |
| 6 | 9801001090 | U.s. goods provided for in chapter 90 returned without having been advanced in value or improved in condition while abroad | 2,747,564 | 2,184,419 | 2,275,998 | 3,131,957 | 3,732,122 | 2,697,846 | -0.36\% |
| 7 | 9801001055 | U.s. goods in chapter 85 headings, nesoi, returned without having been advanced in value or improved in condition while abroad | 2,915,649 | 5,553,391 | 1,974,277 | 3,265,675 | 4,720,906 | 2,063,322 | -6.68\% |
| 8 | 9801001077 | U.s. goods provided for in headings 8803 or 8804 returned without having been advanced in value or improved in condition while abroad | 51,233 | 237,724 | 103,082 | 337,686 | 474,994 | 1,823,076 | 104.29\% |
| 9 | 9801001051 | U.s. goods provided in heading 8504 returned without having been advanced in value or improved in condition while abroad | 10,000 | 86,410 | 74,161 | 459,879 | 1,771,811 | 1,619,694 | 176.62\% |
| 10 | 9801002500 | Articles reimported without having advanced in value or improved in condition while abroad, or do not conform to specifications | 242,556 | 252,504 | 144,825 | 166,464 | 1,236,039 | 1,146,336 | 36.43\% |

Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION
As may be seen from the table above, the most significant exports of the sector in 2004 were goods, returned without receiving an aggregate value or transformed while abroad, which totaled USD 84 million.

Exports of these 10 products in 2004 represent 98\% of the total exports of the sector, as noted in the following graphic.
[PRIMARY EXPORTS TO 10 DIGITS - OTHER ITEMS SECTOR - 2004]


Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION

## SECTION VII

BILATERAL TRADE - 10 DIGITS OF THE CUSTOMS TARIFF CODE

## BILATERAL TRADE - 10 DIGITS OF THE CUSTOMS TARIFF CODE

## A. Primary Imports of the DR from the U.S. to 10 Digits

Total imports of the Dominican Republic from the U.S. in 2004 were USD $4,116,101,623$. The 74 sub-items that represented the greatest value in 2004, and which represented $55 \%$ of the total value of the same, are shown below.

The sub-item that generated the greatest imports for this year was automatic switches, with a value of USD 205 million, representing 5\% of the total imports recorded in the past year.

This sub-item had an average annual variation of 108\% during the past several years (1999-204), taking into consideration that for 2003, imports totaled USD 73 million.

The second sub-item in order of size is 5212230000 , corresponding to dyed cotton fabric, with imports totaling USD 120 million in 2004.

It is important to underline that this sub-item had no imports in 1999 and 2000, while in 2001 imports in the amount of USD 31,000 were recorded, with a notable increase for 2003 to USD 28 million.

Imports of underwear, undershirts and pajamas made of cotton for men or children corresponding to sub-item 6107110000 are noteworthy. They totaled USD 106 million in 2004.

This sub-item had an annual average variation which was moderate in comparison with the two sub-items analyzed above, of $7.45 \%$. A table appears below identifying the 74 sub-items that recorded the highest level of imports in 2004, their position, description and the value of imports, within a range of from USD 205 million to USD 10 million.
[DOM. REP. IMPORTS FROM THE U.S. TO 10 DIGITS] [10 DIGIT SUB-ITEM PRODUCT]


[^3][DOM. REP. IMPORTS FROM THE U.S. TO 10 DIGITS] [10 DIGIT SUB-ITEM PRODUCT]

|  | SUBPARTIDA |  | 2004 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 10 DIG | PRODUCTO | US \$ |
| 21 | 2401102020 | Connecticut shade tobacco, not stemmed/stripped, containing over 35 percent wrapper tobacco | 32.234.620 |
| 22 | 2304000000 | Soybean oilcake and other solid residues resulting from the extraction of soy bean oil, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets | 30.907 .835 |
| 23 | 8703230090 | Vehicles,nesoi,used, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1500 , not exceeding 3000 cc | 28.302.229 |
| 24 | 7113110000 | Jewelry and parts thereof, of silver | 27.945 .148 |
| 25 | 1006309010 | Rice, semi-milled or wholly milled, nesoi, long grain | 27.623.516 |
| 26 | 5806200000 | Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading 5807; nesoi woven fabrics, containing by weight $5 \%$ or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread | 26.259.322 |
| 27 | 8517905000 | Parts,nesoi,for telephonic apparatus | 25.314.292 |
| 28 | 3100000000 | 3100000000 fertilizers and fertilizer materials | 23.830.883 |
| 29 | 2710191025 | No. 4-type fuel oils 25 degrees api or more with a saybolt universal viscosity at 37.8 deg c of 45 to 125 seconds, containing more than 0.05\% sulfur | 23.731 .345 |
| 30 | 3904100000 | Polyvinyl chloride, not mixed with any other substances | 23.505.434 |
| 31 | 4804110000 | Kraftliner, uncoated, unbleached, in rolls or sheets | 22.257 .076 |
| 32 | 2401102040 | Tobacco, not stemmed/stripped, containing over 35 percent wrapper tobacco, nesoi | 21.606.251 |
| 33 | 9802400000 | Articles donated for relief or charity by individuals or private agencies, nesoi | 20.894.403 |
| 34 | 9802200000 | Medicinal \& pharmaceutical products donated for relief or charity by individuals or private agencies | 19.007.478 |
| 35 | 3306200000 | Yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss) | 18.729.640 |
| 36 | 8538907080 | Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus for heading 8535, 8536, nesoi | 18.450.022 |
| 37 | 5513320000 | Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fib <85\% by wgt of such fib $\mathrm{mxd} \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{scotton}$ wgt $<=170 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m} 23-4$ thrd twill inc cross twl of polyester staple fibers ydf | 18.245.374 |
| 38 | 6109100007 | Men's or boys' knitted or crocheted singlets, of cotton, all white, without pockets, trim, or embroidery | 18.173.158 |
| 39 | 3901200000 | Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0.94 or more | 18.084.652 |
| 40 | 3901100020 | Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0.94 ,Iow density polyethylene,except linear | 17.844.934 |

## Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION

[DOM. REP. IMPORTS FROM THE U.S. TO 10 DIGITS] [10 DIGIT SUB-ITEM PRODUCT]

| IMPORTACIONES DE REPUBLICA DOMINICANA DESDE EE.UU. A 10 DIGITOS |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | SUBPARTIDA |  | 2004 |
|  | 10 DIG | PRODUCTO | US \$ |
| 41 | 7108135000 | Gold, semimanufactured, nesoi, nonmonetary | 17.423.036 |
| 42 | 6203424017 | Men's or boy's trousers and breeches of cotton, not knitted or crocheted nesoi | 16.845.020 |
| 43 | 2710191005 | Light fuel oils 25 deg api and over havg saybolt universal viscosity at 37.8 deg c of less thn 45 seconds, not over 0.05 percent by weight of sulfur | 16.393.109 |
| 44 | 7114190000 | Articles of gold or platinum whether or not plated or clad with precious metal | 16.344.125 |
| 45 | 9033000000 | Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of chapter 90 | 16.237.708 |
| 46 | 6114200000 | Other garments of cotton, knitted or crocheted | 15.597 .381 |
| 47 | 7117900000 | Imitation jewelry not of base metal | 15.473.419 |
| 48 | 5806322000 | Narrow woven fabrics of manmade fiber (other than goods of heading 5807), nesoi | 14.878.762 |
| 49 | 3926909887 | Articles of plastics \& articles of other materials of heading 3901 to 3914, nesoi | 14.258.870 |
| 50 | 1507100000 | Soybean oil and its fractions, crude, whether or not degummed | 13.894 .035 |
| 51 | 8531100 | Burglar alarms, electric | 13.828.614 |
| 52 | 8525209040 | Radio telephones designed for the public cellular radiotelecommunications service, excluding for motor vehicles | 13.814.375 |
| 53 | 8542218028 | Monolithic i/c's, digital, silicon, volatile memory, dynamic readwrite random access (dram) greater than 1 megabit | 13.624.591 |
| 54 | 8205510000 | Household tools and parts thereof, base metal | 13.128.139 |
| 55 | 5503100000 | Synthetic staple fibers not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning: of nylon or other polyamides | 13.074 .034 |
| 56 | 7303000090 | Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles of cast iron, nesoi | 13.055 .460 |
| 57 | 8421210000 | Water filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus | 12.745 .467 |
| 58 | 3002200000 | Vaccines for human medicine | 12.420.540 |
| 59 | 7010905009 | Glass containers with or without their closures of a capacity exceeding 1 liter, nesoi | 12.284.313 |
| 60 | 8502130040 | Generating sets, electric, diesel, of an output exceeding 1,000 kva | 11.958.71 |

## Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION

[DOM. REP. IMPORTS FROM THE U.S. TO 10 DIGITS] [10 DIGIT SUB-ITEM PRODUCT]

|  | SUBPARTIDA |  | 2004 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 10 DIG | PRODUCTO | US \$ |
| 61 | 4407100046 | S.yellow/long leaf/pitch/short leaf/slash\& virginia pine slicd/peeld whether pland sanded thickness ov 6 mm , not treated nesoi except finger-jointed | 11.590.685 |
| 62 | 2401109570 | Tobacco nesoi including cigar leaf, not stemmed/stripped, not containing wrapper tobacco or not containing over 35\% wrapper tobacco | 11.568.264 |
| 63 | 1107100000 | Malt, not roasted | 11.340.676 |
| 64 | 6112490000 | Women's or girls' swimwear of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted | 11.272.833 |
| 65 | 5516110000 | Unbleached or bleached woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers: containing 85 percent or more by weight of artificial staple fibers | 11.117.443 |
| 66 | 3920100000 | Other plates,sheets,film,foil \& strip, of plastic, noncelluar \& not reinforced,laminated,supported or combined with oth mat,of polymers of ethylene | 11.105.699 |
| 67 | 1208100000 | Flours and meals of soybeans | 10.970.127 |
| 68 | 6002904000 | Other knitted or crocheted cotton fabrics, width not exceeding 30 cm and containing by weight 5 percent or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread | 10.822.812 |
| 69 | 8703230060 | Vehicles,nesoi,new,w/spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine of a cyl capacity $>1500$, not exceedining 3000cc, >4cyl, but <=6 cyl | 10.741.523 |
| 70 | 4811905050 | Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibers, coated, impregnated or covered, surface-decorated etc, nesoi,wd>15x26x15cm,strps/rll | 10.659 .978 |
| 71 | 1005100010 | Corn (maize), seed, yellow corn | 10.633.245 |
| 72 | 2710193080 | Lubricating oils with or without additives, nesoi | 10.524.758 |
| 73 | 5515110000 | Other woven fabrics of synthetic polyester staple fibers mixed $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{s}$ with viscose rayon staple fibers | 10.508.779 |
| 74 | 090000 | Tanks, of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 liters, whether or not lined or heat insulated, not fitted w mechan or thermal equip not f gases | 0.391.935 |

Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION

## B.- Primary Imports from the DR to the U.S. to 10 Digits

Total exports of the Dominican Republic to the U.S. in 2004 were USD 4.529.040.523. The 79 sub-items that represented the greatest value in 2004, and which represented $80 \%$ of the total value of the same, are shown below.

The sub-item that recorded the highest level of exports in 2004 was that corresponding to other instruments used in medicine, odontology, surgery and veterinary medicine, which totaled USD 384 million. This sub-item had an annual average variation of 2.33\% During the years under review, this sub-item showed the highest level of exports in
2004. It is important to underline that exports under this sub-item correspond to $8.48 \%$ of the total DR exports to the U.S. in 2004.

Long pants, pants with a bib, short pants and shorts represented $6.89 \%$ of the total exports for 2004.

Of this sub-item (6203424015), USD 312 million were exported, which had an average annual variation of $1.65 \%$. In order of importance, exports of other gold or platinum jewelry, coated or non-coated, corresponding to sub-item 7113195000 comes next, which represented exports of USD 193 million in 2004, with an average annual variation of $7.63 \%$. Exports of this sub-item represent $4.27 \%$ of the total exports of the Dominican Republic for 2004. A table appears below showing the 79 sub-items that accounted for the highest levels of exports in 2004, as well as their position, description and the value of exports, within a range of from USD 384 million to USD 10 million

## [DOM. REP. EXPORTS TO 10 DIGITS]

[10-DIGIT SUB-ITEM PRODUCT]

| EXPORTACIONES DE REPÚBLICA DOMINICANA A 10 DIGITOS |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | SUBPARTIDA 10 DIG | PRODUCTO | 2004 |
|  |  |  | US \$ |
| 1 | 9018908000 | Other instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, nesoi | 384.192.342 |
| 2 | 6203424015 | Men's trousers and breeches, not knitted, of cotton, other | 312.154.112 |
| 3 | 7113195000 | Gold or platinum jewelry, whether plated, clad or not, nesoi | 193.524.030 |
| 4 | 2402108000 | Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos containing tobacco, each valued $\$ .23$ or over | 182.524.335 |
| 5 | 6203434010 | Men's trousers and breeches, not knitted, of synthetic fibers | 153.257.479 |
|  | 6212109020 | Brassieres, not containing lace or net or embroidery, of man-made fibers, whether or not knitted or crocheted | 152.743.107 |
| 7 | 6107110010 | Men's underpants and briefs, knitted or crocheted, of cotton | 140.870.328 |
| 8 | 8536200020 | Automatic circuit breakers, molded case, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 v | 110.373.281 |
| 9 | 7202600000 | Ferronickel | 102.772.348 |
| 10 | 7112910000 | Precious metal waste and scrap of gold, including metal clad with gold, excluding sweepings containing other precious metals | 94.943 .821 |
| 11 | 6115929000 | Socks and other hosiery, for varicose veins, and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted, of cotton: not containing lace or net | 91.200 .887 |
| 12 | 9801001097 | U.s. goods, nesoi, returned without having been advanced in value or improved in condition while abroad | 82.046.994 |
| 13 | 1701111000 | Cane sugar, raw, in solid form, not containing added flavoring or coloring matter, nesoi, described in additional u s note 5 (chap. 17) \& provisional | 74.051.003 |
| 14 | 6204624020 | Women's trousers and breeches, of cotton, not knitted, other | 69.229.757 |
| 15 | 6203424010 | Men's trousers and breeches, not knitted, of cotton, blue denim | 59.090.873 |
| 16 | 6406106500 | Parts of footwear other uppers and parts thereof other than stiffeners of leather | 57.783.971 |
| 17 | 6108229020 | Women's briefs and panties, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers | 56.126.623 |
| 18 | 3926909880 | Other articles of plastic, nesoi | 55.649 .189 |
| 19 | 6107110020 | Boys' underpants and briefs, knitted or crocheted, of cotton | 52.006 .102 |
| 20 | 6110202075 | Women's or girls' other pullovers, and similar garments, of cotton, knitted or crocheted, containing less than 36 percent by weight of flax fibers | 50.952.771 |

[^4][DOM. REP. EXPORTS TO 10 DIGITS]
[10-DIGIT SUB-ITEM PRODUCT]

| EXPORTACIONES DE REPÚBLICA DOMINICANA A 10 DIGITOS |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 2004 |
|  | SUBPARTIDA 10 DIG | PRODUCTO | US \$ |
| 21 | 8517505000 | Carrier-current line system apparatus, telephonic | 50.107 .920 |
| 22 | 6109100004 | M/b t-shirts, knit cotton, crew/v-neck, short slev | 46.392 .593 |
| 23 | 7214200000 | Other bars and rods iron or nonalloy steel, hot-worked, concrete reinforcing bars and rods | 39.598.564 |
| 24 | 6109100012 | Men's cotton other t-shirts, knitted or crocheted, except underwear | 38.617 .930 |
| 25 | 6202110010 | Women's overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks and similar coats, not knitted, of wool or fine animal hair | 36.597 .879 |
| 26 | 6307906090 | Other made up articles, including dress patterns: surgical drapes, of fabric formed on a base of paper or covered with paper, other | 36.416 .294 |
| 27 | 1801000000 | Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted | 33.780 .495 |
| 28 | 6307906800 | Other made up articles, including dress patterns: surgical drapes of spunlaced or bonded fiber fabric disposable surgical drapes of man-made fibers | 33.758 .442 |
| 29 | 7113192900 | Gold necklaces and neck chains nesoi | 33.452 .898 |
| 30 | 8511906040 | Other parts for internal combustion engine ignition systems | 31.538.108 |
| 31 | 6203424045 | Boys' trousers and breeches, not knitted, of cotton, not imported as parts of playsuits, other | 30.836.341 |
| 32 | 3921904010 | Plates, sheets, film, foil \& strip, reinforced with paper, flexible | 30.574 .724 |
| 33 | 9999950000 | Estimated imports of low valued transactions | 29.763.094 |
| 34 | 6110202065 | Men's or boys' other pullovers, and similar garments, of cotton, knitted or crocheted, containing less than 36 percent by weight of flax fibers | 29.185.881 |
| 35 | 6112410010 | Women's swimwear, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, containing by weight 5 percent or more elastomeric yarn or rubber thread | 23.983.459 |
| 36 | 6109100007 | Men's or boys' cotton underwear singlets, knitted or crocheted, all white, without pockets, trim or embroidery | 23.150.931 |
| 37 | 6203424050 | Men's shorts, not knitted, of cotton | 22.873 .082 |
| 38 | 8473301040 | Pts adp mch, nt incptg crt,prt ct asm.,mry modules | 22.582.209 |
| 39 | 6914104000 | Ceramic ferrules of procelain or china, nov 3mm diam or 25 mm long, fiber channel opening and/or ceramic mating sleeves of alumina or zirconia | 22.262.437 |
| 40 | 8536490065 | Contactors for a voltage exceeding 60 v but not exceeding $1,000 \mathrm{v}$ | 21.657 .283 |

Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION

## [DOM. REP. EXPORTS TO 10 DIGITS]

[10-DIGIT SUB-ITEM PRODUCT]

| EXPORTACIONES DE REPÚBLICA DOMINICANA A 10 DIGITOS |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | SUBPARTIDA 10 DIG | PRODUCTO | 2004 |
|  |  |  | US \$ |
| 41 | 9018390050 | Cannulae and the like and part and accessories | 20.054.221 |
| 42 | 2203000030 | Beer made from malt in glass containers not over 4 liters each | 19.459.323 |
| 43 | 8301406060 | Other locks of base metal, nesoi | 19.383 .690 |
| 44 | 6109100040 | Women's cotton t-shirts, knitted or crocheted, except underwear | 19.344.702 |
| 45 | 6109901007 | Men's t-shirts, knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials: of man-made fibers | 18.744.637 |
| 46 | 8531909000 | Elc snd/vsual sgn mch,part,oth | 18.672 .973 |
| 47 | 6403999065 | Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics and uppers of leather: other ftwr valued over \$2.50/pair, exct ftwr with pigskin uppers, for women | 18.500 .229 |
| 48 | 6110303055 | Women's or girls' other pullovers, and similar articles, of man-made fibers, knitted or crocheted, containing less than 30 percent by weight of silk | 18.314.229 |
| 49 | 8504314035 | Transformers, nesoi, having a power handling capacity less than 40va | 17.683.325 |
| 50 | 6112410020 | Girls' swimwear, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, containing by weight 5 percent or more elastomeric yarn or rubber thread | 17.314 .846 |
| 51 | 6104632011 | Women's trousers and breeches, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, other | 16.932.446 |
| 52 | 6112410030 | Women's swimwear, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, containing less than 5 percent of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread | 16.812.693 |
| 53 | 7204490080 | Other ferrous scrap | 16.075 .788 |
| 54 | 6203434020 | Boys' trousers and breeches, not knitted, of synthetic fibers, not imported as parts of playsuits | 15.615.938 |
| 55 | 7602000090 | Aluminum waste and scrap other than used beverage container scrap | 14.875.843 |
| 56 | 2402103070 | Cigars, cheroots and cigerillos, containing tobacco, each valued less than 15 cents | 14.764.753 |
| 57 | 6106100010 | Women's blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted, of cotton | 13.890.068 |
| 58 | 6204633510 | Women's trousers and breeches, of synthetic fibers, not knitted | 13.558.230 |
| 59 | 6201110010 | Men's overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, and similar coats, not knitted, of wool or fine animal hair | 13.546.686 |
|  | 6204624055 | Women's shorts, of cotton, not knitted | 13.211.265 |

Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION
[DOM. REP. EXPORTS TO 10 DIGITS] [10-DIGIT SUB-ITEM PRODUCT]

| EXPORTACIONES DE REPÚBLICA DOMINICANA A 10 DIGITOS |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | SUBPARTIDA 10 DIG | PRODUCTO | 2004 |
|  |  |  | US \$ |
| 61 | 2402106000 | Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos containing tobacco, each valued $\$ .15$ or over but less than $\$ .23$ | 13.195.873 |
| 62 | 8505190080 | Nonflexible permanent magnets made of materials other than metal | 12.659.298 |
| 63 | 6212200020 | Girdles and panty-girdles, of man-made fibers, whether or not knitted or crocheted | 12.372.552 |
| 64 | 6403996075 | Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics and uppers of leather: other footwear without pigskin uppers for men. | 11.895.482 |
| 65 | 1703905000 | Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar, nesoi | 11.833.614 |
| 66 | 6108320025 | Girls' nightdresses and pajamas, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, other than blanket sleepers | 11.731.910 |
| 67 | 6110303040 | Men's or boys' sweatshirts, of man-made fibers, knitted or crocheted, containing less than 30 percent by weight of silk or silk waste | 11.580.453 |
| 68 | 6505908090 | Hats and other headgear, not knitted, other headwear, other than for babies, not braided, except disposable headwear, of man-made fibers | 11.567.520 |
| 69 | 8531800050 | Other signaling devices, electric, nesoi | 11.566.154 |
| 70 | 8536308000 | Other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits, nesoi | 11.253.639 |
| 71 | 714901000 | Dasheens, fresh, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets | 11.102.959 |
| 72 | 6202912011 | Women's anoraks, wind-breakers and similar articles, not knitted, of wool or fine animal hair: other than padded or sleeveless jackets | 11.014.973 |
| 73 | 6204624010 | Women's trousers and breeches, of cotton, not knitted, blue denim | 10.841.646 |
| 74 | 8504406001 | Power supplies suitable for physical incorporation into automatic data processing machines or units thereof, with a power output not exceeding 50 w | 10.541.596 |
| 75 | 6203332010 | Men's suit-type jackets and blazers, not knitted, of synthetic fibers, containing less than 36 percent by weight of wool or fine animal hair | 10.453.535 |
| 76 | 6205302070 | Men's other shirts, of man-made fibers, not knitted, with less than two colors in the warp and/or the filling | 10.383.864 |
| 77 | 6111206010 | Babies garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted, of cotton: sunsuits, washsuits, and similar apparel | 10.246.955 |
| 78 | 2106909972 | Preparations for the manufacture of beverages, nesoi, containing sugar derived from sugar cane and/or sugar beets | 10.234.423 |
| 79 | 6105100010 | Men's shirts, knitted or crocheted, of cotton | 10.228.651 |

Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION

## SECTION VIII

 BIBLIOGRAPHY
## BIBLIOGRAPHY

CEPAL, "DOMINICAN REPUBLIC: ECONOMIC PROGRESS DURING 2004 AND PROSPECTS FOR 2005." LC/MEX/L. 670 - July 21, 2005
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, STATISTICAL INFORMATION, EXPORTS OF THE UNITED STATES, EXPORT STATISTICS TO THE WORLD AND THE DOMINICAN REPUBLIC 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003 AND 2004 BY PRODUCTS, BY SECTORS AND BY CUSTOMS TARIFF CHAPTER.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, STATISTICAL INFORMATION, EXPORTS OF THE UNITED STATES, EXPORT STATISTICS TO THE WORLD AND THE DOMINICAN REPUBLIC 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003 AND 2004 BY PRODUCTS, BY SECTORS AND BY CUSTOMS TARIFF CHAPTER.

SEGOVIA ALEXANDER, "THE IMPACT OF CAFTA ON THE CENTRAL AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT MODEL" (On-going Research) August 2004

## APPENDIX A

DESCRIPTION OF CUSTOMS TARIFF CHAPTERS

## APPENDIX A

## DESCRIPTION OF CUSTOMS TARIFF CHAPTERS

| SECTOR | CAPITULO | DESCRIPCION |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PECUARIO | 1 | ANIMALES VIVOS |
| PECUARIO | 2 | CARNE |
| PECUARIO | 3 | PESCADO Y CRUSTACEOS |
| PECUARIO | 4 | LECHE Y PRODUCTOS LACTEOS, HUEVOS, MIEL |
| PECUARIO | 5 | LOS DEMAS PRODUCTOS DE ORIGEN ANIMAL |
| AGRICOLA | 6 | PLANTAS VIVAS Y FLORES |
| AGRICOLA | 7 | HORTALIZAS |
| AGRICOLA | 8 | FRUTAS |
| AGRICOLA | 9 | CAFÉ, TE, MATE ESPECIAS |
| AGRICOLA | 10 | CEREALES |
| AGRICOLA | 11 | MOLINERIA |
| AGRICOLA | 12 | SEMILLAS OLEAGINOSAS, PLANTAS MEDICINALES, FORRAJE |
| AGRICOLA | 13 | GOMAS, RESINAS, JUGOS Y EXTRACTOS VEGETALES |
| AGRICOLA | 14 | MATERIAL TRENZABLE Y DEMAS PRODUCTOS VEGETALES |
| AGROINDUSTRIAL | 15 | ACEITES Y GRASAS ANIMALES Y VEGETALES |
| AGROINDUSTRIAL | 16 | PREPARACIONES DE CARNE, PESCADO Y CRUSTACEOS |
| AGROINDUSTRIAL | 17 | AZÚCAR Y CONFITERIA |
| AGROINDUSTRIAL | 18 | CACAO Y SUS PREPARACIONES |
| AGROINDUSTRIAL | 19 | PRODUCTOS DE CEREALES, HARINA Y PASTELERIA |
| AGROINDUSTRIAL | 20 | PREPARACIONES DE HORTALIZAS Y FRUTAS |
| AGROINDUSTRIAL | 21 | ALIMENTOS DIVERSOS |
| AGROINDUSTRIAL | 22 | BEBIDAS, BEBIDAS ALCOHOLICAS Y VINAGRE |
| AGROINDUSTRIAL | 23 | RESIDUOS ALIMENTICIOS Y ALIMENTOS PARA ANIMALES |
| AGROINDUSTRIAL | 24 | TABACO |
| MINERALES Y COMBUSTIBLES | 25 | SAL, AZUFRE, TIERRAS, PIEDRAS, YESOS, CALES Y CEMENTOS |
| MINERALES Y COMBUSTIBLES | 26 | MINERALES METALIFEROS, ESCORIAS Y CENIZAS |
| MINERALES Y COMBUSTIBLES | 27 | COMBUSTIBLES, ACEITES |
| QUIMICO Y FARMACEUTICO | 28 | QUIMICOS INORGANICOS |
| QUIMICO Y FARMACEUTICO | 29 | QUIMICOS ORGANICOS |
| QUIMICO Y FARMACEUTICO | 30 | PRODUCTOS FARMACEUTICOS |
| QUIMICO Y FARMACEUTICO | 31 | ABONOS |
| QUIMICO Y FARMACEUTICO | 32 | EXTRACTOS CURTIENTES, TANINOS, PIGMENTOS, PINTURAS Y OTROS COLORANTES |
| QUIMICO Y FARMACEUTICO | 33 | PERFUMERIA Y COSMETICA |
| QUIMICO Y FARMACEUTICO | 34 | JABONES, VELAS, CERAS Y PRODUCTOS PARA ODONTOLOGIA |
| QUIMICO Y FARMACEUTICO | 35 | MATERIAS ALBUMINOIDEAS, ALMIDON, COLAS |
| QUIMICO Y FARMACEUTICO | 36 | POLVORA |
| QUIMICO Y FARMACEUTICO | 37 | PRODUCTOS FOTOGRAFICOS |
| QUIMICO Y FARMACEUTICO | 38 | OTROS QUIMICOS |
| PLASTICO Y CAUCHO | 39 | PLASTICO Y SUS MANUFACTURAS |
| PLASTICO Y CAUCHO | 40 | CAUCHO Y SUS MANUFACTURAS |
| CUERO Y SUS MANUFACTURAS | 41 | PIELES |
| CUERO Y SUS MANUFACTURAS | 42 | MANUFACTURAS DE CUERO |
| CUERO Y SUS MANUFACTURAS | 43 | PELETERIA |
| MADERA Y SUS MANUFACTURAS | 44 | MADERA, CARBON VEGETAL Y MANUFACTURAS DE MADERA |
| MADERA Y SUS MANUFACTURAS | 45 | CORCHO Y SUS MANUFACTURAS |
| MADERA Y SUS MANUFACTURAS | 46 | MANUFACTURAS DE CESTERIA |
| EDITORIAL Y ARTES GRAFICAS | 47 | PASTA DE MADERA, PAPEL O CARTON PARA RECICLAR |
| EDITORIAL Y ARTES GRAFICAS | 48 | PAPEL Y CARTON Y SUS MANUFACTURAS |
| EDITORIAL Y ARTES GRAFICAS | 49 | EDITORIAL Y ARTES GRAFICAS |


| SECTOR | CAPITULO | DESCRIPCION |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TEXTILES | 50 | SEDA |
| TEXTILES | 51 | LANA |
| TEXTILES | 52 | ALGODÓN |
| TEXTILES | 53 | LAS DEMAS FIBRAS TEXTILES VEGETALES |
| TEXTILES | 54 | FILAMENTOS SINTETICOS O ARTIFICIALES |
| TEXTILES | 55 | FIBRAS SISNTETICAS O ARTIFICIALES |
| TEXTILES | 56 | GUATA, HILADOS ESPECIALES CUERDAS Y CORDELES |
| TEXTILES | 57 | ALFOMBRAS |
| TEXTILES | 58 | TEJIDOS ESPECIALES |
| TEXTILES | 59 | TELAS IMPREGNADAS |
| TEXTILES | 60 | TEJIDOS DE PUNTO |
| CONFECCIONES | 61 | PRENDAS DE VESTIR DE PUNTO |
| CONFECCIONES | 62 | PRENDAS DE VESTIR TEJIDO PLANO |
| CONFECCIONES | 63 | OTRAS CONFECCIONES |
| CALZADO | 64 | CALZADO |
| MANUFACTURAS DIVERSAS | 65 | SOMBREROS |
| MANUFACTURAS DIVERSAS | 66 | PARAGUAS, BASTONES, FUSTAS, LATIGOS |
| MANUFACTURAS DIVERSAS | 67 | PLUMAS, FLORES ARTIFICIALES Y MANUFACTURAS PARA EL CABELLO |
| MINERALES NO METALICOS | 68 | MANUFACTURAS DE PIEDRA, YESO, CEMENTO |
| MINERALES NO METALICOS | 69 | PRODUCTOS CERAMICOS |
| MINERALES NO METALICOS | 70 | VIDRIO Y SUS MANUFACTURAS |
| JOYERIA Y RELOJERIA | 71 | JOYERIA |
| METALES COMUNES Y SUS MANUFACTURAS | 72 | FUNDICION HIERRO Y ACERO |
| METALES COMUNES Y SUS MANUFACTURAS | 73 | MANUFACTURAS DE FUNDICION HIERRO Y ACERO |
| METALES COMUNES Y SUS MANUFACTURAS | 74 | COBRE Y SUS MANUFACTURAS |
| METALES COMUNES Y SUS MANUFACTURAS | 75 | NIQUEL Y SUS MANUFACTURAS |
| METALES COMUNES Y SUS MANUFACTURAS | 76 | ALUMINIO Y SUS MANUFACTURAS |
| METALES COMUNES Y SUS MANUFACTURAS | 78 | PLOMO Y SUS MANUFACTURAS |
| METALES COMUNES Y SUS MANUFACTURAS | 79 | CINC Y SUS MANUFACTURAS |
| METALES COMUNES Y SUS MANUFACTURAS | 80 | ESTAÑO Y SUS MANUFACTURAS |
| METALES COMUNES Y SUS MANUFACTURAS | 81 | LOS DEMAS METALES COMUNES |
| METALES COMUNES Y SUS MANUFACTURAS | 82 | HERRAMIENTAS, CUCHILLOS, CUBIERTOS |
| METALES COMUNES Y SUS MANUFACTURAS | 83 | MANUFACTURAS DIVERSAS DE METALES COMUNES |
| MAQUINARIA Y EQUIPO MECANICOS | 84 | MAQUINARIA Y EQUIPO MECANICO |
| MAQUINARIA Y EQUIPO ELECTRICO | 85 | MAQUINARIA Y EQUIPO ELECTRICO |
| EQUIPO PARA TRANSPORTE | 86 | VEHICULOS Y MATERIAL FERREO |
| EQUIPO PARA TRANSPORTE | 87 | VEHICULOS TERRESTRES Y SU PARTES |
| EQUIPO PARA TRANSPORTE | 88 | AERONAVES Y SUS PARTES |
| EQUIPO PARA TRANSPORTE | 89 | BARCOS |
| INSTRUMENTOS DE MEDIDA, MEDICOQUIRURGICOS Y VETERINARIO | 90 | INSTRUMENTOS DE MEDIDA, PRECISION, OPTICA Y MEDICOQUIRURGICOS |
| JOYERIA Y RELOJERIA | 91 | RELOJES Y SUS PARTES |
| MANUFACTURAS DIVERSAS | 92 | INSTRUMENTOS MUSICALES |
| OTROS | 93 | ARMAS Y MUNICIONES |
| MUEBLES Y ARTICULOS DE ALUMBRADO | 94 | MUEBLES, MOBILIARIO MEDICOQUIRURGICO, ARTICULOS DE CAMA Y APARATOS PARA ALUMBRADO |
| MANUFACTURAS DIVERSAS | 95 | JUGUETES Y JUEGOS |
| MANUFACTURAS DIVERSAS | 96 | MANUFACTURAS DIVERSAS |
| MANUFACTURAS DIVERSAS | 97 | OBJETO DE ARTE |
| OTROS | 98 | TRATAMIENTO ESPECIAL |
| OTROS | 99 | OTROS |


[^0]:    ${ }^{1}$ CEPAL STUDY. "DOMINICAN REPUBLIC. ECONOMIC PROGRESS DURING 2004 AND PROSPECTS FOR 2005." LC/MEX/L. 670 - July 21, 2005

[^1]:    ${ }^{2}$ THE IMPACT OF CAFTA ON THE CENTRAL AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT MODEL (ON-GOING RESEARCH) AUGUST 2004 INVESTIGATOR: ALEXANDER SEGOVIA

    3 ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF THE CEPAL HEADQUARTERS IN MEXICO.

[^2]:    Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION

[^3]:    Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION

[^4]:    Source: US INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION

